

Main Catalogue

W
F
O
O
R
B

Home is where the B is

Welcome to Our Main Catalogue

Discover our complete product range — timeless Scandinavian design created for modern interiors.

This catalogue presents our full assortment of designs, materials, and colours, carefully developed to support your business and inspire your selection.

Explore the full universe of our brand here, and find our latest additions in the separate News Catalogue.

Explore Our SS26 News Catalogue

Scan the QR code to access our latest News Catalogue, where you'll discover our newest designs and collection.



Explore More Online

Scan the QR code to visit our **BtB webshop**, where you can explore the full collection and place your orders directly.



Access our **Image Bank** to download lifestyle and product images for your marketing and content.







Main Catalogue

Home is where the B is	06
Tableware	34
Glassware	126
Cutlery	154
Table Decor	166
Kitchen Accessories	192
Kitchen Textiles	212
Vases & Flowerpots	218
Candles	264
Candle & Tealight Holders	294
Lanterns	318
Home Decoration	324
Mirrors	332
Cushions & Throws	338
Rugs	354
Storage	366
Lamps	376
Furniture	382
Outdoor	426
About Our Products	440
Contact	444















ARTISAN
WINE

LA SAPI

ALIGOTÉ

PRODIGE DE LA VITICULTURE
FRANÇAISE DU JURA

VIN NEUTRE

Produit en France

LOT 1/18013

750 ml















































Tableware



Jenna Jugs

The Jenna Jugs are beautiful, rustic pitchers made with a reactive glaze, available in a soft ochre yellow and a rich, warm brown. Perfect for serving water, juice, or iced tea, they also make stunning vases for sunflowers, garden blooms, or cherry branches. Their relaxed, unpretentious design captures the essence of Danish hygge, adding warmth and charm to any space. Whether used daily or as a decorative piece, the Jenna Jugs bring effortless style to your home.



JENNA JUG

Item: 14533544
Size: W11 x H21,5 cm, 195 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Yellow
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002085 4002280
2021215 5002230
3014000 6022955



JENNA JUG

Item: 14533543
Size: W13,5 x H24,5 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002295 4002505
2023335 5002455
3015400 6025250

Alfredo Tableware

We are pleased to present the Alfredo collection - serving platters and bowls in a charming palette of cream white, beige, and light grey. Crafted from stoneware with a glossy glaze, each piece features a bold rim and a sleek, modern design. Whether you're serving up delicious pasta dishes, hearty salads, breakfast bowls, or fresh fruit, Alfredo brings effortless style to any occasion. Its versatile elegance and timeless tones make it the perfect choice for both everyday dining and special gatherings, adding a touch of Nordic simplicity to every meal.



ALFREDO BOWL

Item: 14533545
Size: Ø15 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475 4000520
 2004815 5000510
 3003175 6005205

ALFREDO SERVING PLATE

Item: 14533548
Size: Ø24 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000745 4000815
 2007580 5000800
 3005000 6008200

ALFREDO BOWL

Item: 14533546
Size: Ø24 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001475 4001610
 2015000 5001580
 3009900 6016230

ALFREDO SERVING PLATE

Item: 14533549
Size: Ø30 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001340 4001465
 2013640 5001435
 3009000 6014755

ALFREDO BOWL

Item: 14533547
Size: Ø30 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002385 4002605
 2024245 5002550
 3016000 6026230

ALFREDO SERVING PLATE

Item: 14533550
Size: Ø35 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002385 4002605
 2024245 5002550
 3016000 6026230

Miko Tableware

The Miko cups and small bowls provides a seamless fusion of Japanese-inspired design and Nordic simplicity. These tactile pieces, crafted with care, feature a matte glaze and subtle horizontal lines that elevate their minimalist form. The cups are perfect for your favorite flat white, cortado, or cappuccino, while the bowls are ideal for serving breakfast, snacks, sweets, or fresh fruit. Available in soft shades of pink, sage, and grey, the Miko collection offers a harmonious palette that blends beautifully together. With a focus on craftsmanship and a modern aesthetic, Miko adds a refined yet cosy touch to your daily rituals.



MIKO MUG

Item: 14533541
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm, 15 cl, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Warm Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000710	4000775
2007200	5000760
3004750	6007790



MIKO BOWL

Item: 14533542
Size: Ø14 x H7,5 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Warm Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001120	4001225
2011405	5001200
3007525	6012340



MIKO MUG

Item: 14533537
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm, 15 cl, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dusty Pink
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000710	4000775
2007200	5000760
3004750	6007790



MIKO BOWL

Item: 14533538
Size: Ø14 x H7,5 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dusty Pink
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001120	4001225
2011405	5001200
3007525	6012340



MIKO MUG

Item: 14533539
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm, 15 cl, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000710	4000775
2007200	5000760
3004750	6007790



MIKO BOWL

Item: 14533540
Size: Ø14 x H7,5 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001120	4001225
2011405	5001200
3007525	6012340



Flora Tableware

The Flora tableware collection brings a timeless elegance to any dining experience. Crafted from off-white hand-painted stoneware, each plate is meticulously finished by hand, showcasing the artisanal quality of the glaze. These plates are perfect for mixing and matching with other stunning pieces from Broste's collections, flea market finds, or vintage tableware, creating a personalized and eclectic table setting that exudes subtle charm. Flora tableware effortlessly bridges the gap between modern minimalism and classic style, making it a versatile addition to any home.



FLORA PLATE

Item: 14533557

Size: Ø15 x H2 cm

Sales Unit: 4 pcs

Color: Black/Off White

Material: Handpainted stoneware

Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000410	4000450
2004170	5000440
3002750	6004510

FLORA PLATE

Item: 14533558

Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm

Sales Unit: 4 pcs

Color: Black/Off White

Material: Handpainted stoneware

Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000535	4000585
2005450	5000575
3003595	6005895

FLORA PLATE

Item: 14533559

Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm

Sales Unit: 4 pcs

Color: Black/Off White

Material: Handpainted stoneware

Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000845	4000925
2008585	5000905
3005670	6009290

Nordic Rain Tableware

Inspired by the ever-changing tones of the sky on a grey day, Nordic Rain is made with a glossy and reactive glaze, creating beautiful variations in the surface. Perfect for slow breakfasts, comforting stews and rainy-day tea breaks.

Latest addition to the Nordic series, including the 14 most popular pieces.



NORDIC RAIN ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533530
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000300 4000330
 2003040 5000320
 3002010 6003990

NORDIC RAIN MUG

Item: 14533534
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000425 4000465
 2004325 5000455
 3002855 6004680

NORDIC RAIN MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533525
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000405 4000470
 2004485 5000445
 3002875 6004860

NORDIC RAIN MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533535
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475 4000520
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205

NORDIC RAIN TEA CUP

Item: 14533536
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000665 4000725
 2006740 5000710
 3004450 6007290

NORDIC RAIN SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533531
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000410 4000450
 2004165 5000440
 3002750 6004505

NORDIC RAIN DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533523
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000500 4000585
 2005610 5000550
 3003595 6006075

NORDIC RAIN DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533524
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000785 4000920
 2008830 5000865
 3005655 6009555

NORDIC RAIN DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533529
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000760 4000890
 2008505 5000835
 3005450 6009205

NORDIC RAIN BOWL

Item: 14533526
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000615 4000675
 2006255 5000660
 3004130 6006770

NORDIC RAIN BOWL

Item: 14533528
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000995 4001175
 2011240 5001105
 3007200 6012160

NORDIC RAIN BOWL

Item: 14533527
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475 4000520
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205



NORDIC RAIN BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533532
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245



NORDIC RAIN EGG CUP

Item: 14533533
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002945

Nordic Vanilla Tableware

The elegant look of Nordic Vanilla resembles the look of a soft serve vanilla cone – the delicious, rich cream speckled with vanilla beans. The appetizing and effortless look of the collection is perfectly aligned with the Broste Copenhagen aesthetic; because why overcomplicate a design when very often the simplest look is also the most refined? Nordic Vanilla is the perfect choice for a paired down weekday gathering, but with the right selection of flowers, candles, and elegant napkins it can work just as well for an elegant three-course meal.



NORDIC VANILLA ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533417
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000300 4000330
 2003040 5000320
 3002010 6003290

NORDIC VANILLA MUG

Item: 14533414
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000425 4000465
 2004325 5000455
 3002855 6004680

NORDIC VANILLA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533425
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000405 4000470
 2004485 5000445
 3002875 6004860

NORDIC VANILLA MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533442
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475 4000520
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205

NORDIC VANILLA ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533468
Size: Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000630 4000690
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

NORDIC VANILLA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533435
Size: Ø14 x H8,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000790 4000865
 2008025 5000845
 3005295 6008680

NORDIC VANILLA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533439
Size: Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000840 4000915
2008505 5000895
3005615 6009205

NORDIC VANILLA TEA CUP

Item: 14533469
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000665 4000725
2006740 5000710
3004450 6007290

NORDIC VANILLA MILK JUG

Item: 14533426
Size: Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000745 4000810
2007540 5000795
3004980 6008160

NORDIC VANILLA LARGE MILK JUG

Item: 14533416
Size: Ø9 x W17 x H16 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001610 4001760
2016380 5001725
3010815 6017725

NORDIC VANILLA TEA POT FOR ONE

Item: 14533410
Size: W11 x L17,5 x H12,5 cm, 70 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000900 4000985
2009150 5000965
3006040 6009900

NORDIC VANILLA TEA POT

Item: 14533409
Size: W13 x L25 x H18 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001830 4002000
2018635 5001960
3012300 6020160

NORDIC VANILLA TEA POT

Item: 14533437
Size: W21,5 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001895 4002070
 2019275 5002030
 3012725 6020855

NORDIC VANILLA SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533423
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000410 4000450
 2004165 5000440
 3002750 6004505

NORDIC VANILLA DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533419
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000500 4000585
 2005610 5000550
 3003595 6006075

NORDIC VANILLA DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533420
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000785 4000920
 2008830 5000865
 3005655 6009555

NORDIC VANILLA LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533431
Size: Ø31 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001200 4001310
 2012205 5001285
 3008055 6013205

NORDIC VANILLA DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533438
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000760 4000890
 2008505 5000835
 3005450 6009205

NORDIC VANILLA PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533428
Size: Ø29 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002055 4002245
2020885 5002195
3013785 6022595

NORDIC VANILLA DEEP PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533470
Size: Ø29 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002210 4002415
2022490 5002365
3014845 6024335

NORDIC VANILLA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533415
Size: W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000725 4000795
2007380 5000780
3004870 6007985

NORDIC VANILLA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533424
Size: W17 x L30 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001105 4001210
2011240 5001185
3007420 6012160

NORDIC VANILLA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533433
Size: W26,5 x L35,5 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002130 4002330
2021685 5002280
3014315 6023465

NORDIC VANILLA SQUARE PLATE

Item: 14533427
Size: W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002055 4002245
2020885 5002195
3013785 6022595



NORDIC VANILLA CAKE STAND

Item: 14533553
Size: Ø14,5 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000745 4000815
2007580 5000800
3005000 6008200

NORDIC VANILLA CAKE STAND

Item: 14533471
Size: Ø30 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash



1003475 4003795
2035350 5003715
3023330 6038245

NORDIC VANILLA SALAD BOWL

Item: 14533407
Size: Ø34,5 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash



1003285 4003590
2033420 5003515
3022060 6036160

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533432
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000870 4000950
2008825 5000930
3005825 6009550

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533430
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000995 4001175
2011240 5001105
3007200 6012160

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533418
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475 4000520
2004810 5000510
3003175 6005205

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533434
Size: Ø17 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000630 4000690
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533412
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000615 4000675
 2006255 5000660
 3004130 6006770

NORDIC VANILLA BUDDA BOWL

Item: 14533446
Size: Ø21 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001470 4001605
 2014935 5001570
 3009860 6016160

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533421
Size: Ø20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001580 4001725
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533422
Size: Ø25 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001895 4002070
 2019275 5002030
 3012725 6020855

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533405
Size: Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000270 4000295
 2002720 5000290
 3001795 6002945

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533408
Size: Ø11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000350 4000380
2003525 5000370
3002325 6003810

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533568
Size: Ø11 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

IMAGE COMING SOON



1000375 4000410
2003790 5000400
3002500 6004100

NORDIC VANILLA OLIVE BOWL

Item: 14533520
Size: Ø11 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000375 4000410
2003790 5000400
3002500 6004100

NORDIC VANILLA BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533411
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000205 4000225
2002075 5000220
3001370 6002245

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533413
Size: Ø8 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000300 4000330
2003040 5000320
3002010 6003290

NORDIC VANILLA SQUARE BOWL

Item: 14533429
Size: W7,5 x L8 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000315 4000345
2003200 5000340
3002115 6003465

NORDIC VANILLA EGG CUP

Item: 14533406
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

NORDIC VANILLA EGG TRAY

Item: 14533511
Size: W10 x L15 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000640	4000700
2006520	5000685
3004300	6007050

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533517
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000540	4000590
2005455	5000575
3003600	6005905

NORDIC VANILLA SUGAR BOWL

Item: 14533445
Size: Ø10,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

NORDIC VANILLA TEASPOON

Item: 14533444
Size: W2,7 x L16 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000285	4000310
2002880	5000305
3001900	6003115

NORDIC VANILLA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533514
Size: W9 x L18 x H10 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001060	4001155
2010760	5001135
3007100	6011640

NORDIC VANILLA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533443
Size: W14,5 x L12,5 x H7,8 cm,
40 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed
stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by
hand and have unique variations
in both shape, colour and glazing



1000725 4000795
2007380 5000780
3004870 6007985

NORDIC VANILLA BUTTER BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533440
Size: W12 x L15 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed
stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by
hand and have unique variations
in both shape, colour and glazing



1001455 4001590
2014775 5001555
3009750 6015985

NORDIC VANILLA JAR WITH LID

Item: 14533441
Size: Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed
stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by
hand and have unique variations
in both shape, colour and glazing



1001755 4001915
2017830 5001875
3011770 6019290

NORDIC VANILLA CUTLERY HOLDER

Item: 14533436
Size: Ø9 x H14,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed
stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by
hand and have unique variations
in both shape, colour and glazing



1001345 4001465
2013650 5001435
3009010 6014770

NORDIC VANILLA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14533556
Size: Ø18 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed
stoneware
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Every
item is finalised by hand and have
unique variations in both shape,
colour and glazing



1001065 4001165
2010835 5001140
3007150 6011725

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533566
Size: Ø10 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed
stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by
hand and have unique variations
in both shape, colour and glazing



1000340 4000370
2003500 5000360
3002300 6003700

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533567

Size: Ø9 x H3,5 cm

Sales Unit: 6 pcs

Color: Cream w. grains

Material: Reactive glazed stoneware

Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000340	4000370
2003500	5000360
3002300	6003700



Nordic Sand Tableware

Nordic Sand is inspired by the impressive dunes and beaches in the Northern part of Denmark. The design has an organic look and feel with its sand-colored glaze and dark rims reminiscent of sandy beaches, seashells, pebbles, and seaweed. The ceramic glaze is reactive giving each item its own distinctive look. Nordic Sand is the perfect line of tableware for the minimalist home, but it can also serve as part of a nonchalant mix of vintage finds, retro serving plates and old, crystal glasses.

NORDIC SAND ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533016
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000300 4000330
 2003040 5000320
 3002010 6003290

NORDIC SAND MUG

Item: 14533015
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000425 4000465
 2004325 5000455
 3002855 6004680

NORDIC SAND MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533030
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000405 4000470
 2004485 5000445
 3002875 6004860

NORDIC SAND MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533234
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475 4000520
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205

NORDIC SAND ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533460
Size: Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000630 4000690
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

NORDIC SAND CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533135
Size: Ø14 x H8,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000790 4000865
 2008025 5000845
 3005295 6008680

NORDIC SAND CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533221
Size: Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000840 4000915
 2008505 5000895
 3005615 6009205

NORDIC SAND TEA CUP

Item: 14533461
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000665 4000725
 2006740 5000710
 3004450 6007290

NORDIC SAND MILK JUG

Item: 14533035
Size: Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000745 4000810
 2007540 5000795
 3004980 6008160

NORDIC SAND LARGE MILK JUG

Item: 14533026
Size: Ø9 x W17 x H16 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001610 4001760
 2016380 5001725
 3010815 6017725

NORDIC SAND TEA POT FOR ONE

Item: 14533087
Size: W11 x L17,5 x H12,5 cm, 70 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000900 4000985
 2009150 5000965
 3006040 6009900

NORDIC SAND TEA POT

Item: 14533025
Size: W13 x L25 x H18 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001830 4002000
 2018635 5001960
 3012300 6020160

NORDIC SAND TEA POT

Item: 14533169
Size: W21,5 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001895 4002070
 2019275 5002030
 3012725 6020855

NORDIC SAND SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533017
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000410 4000450
 2004165 5000440
 3002750 6004505

NORDIC SAND DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533018
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000500 4000585
 2005610 5000550
 3003595 6006075

NORDIC SAND DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533019
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000785 4000920
 2008830 5000865
 3005655 6009555

NORDIC SAND LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533040
Size: Ø31 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001200 4001310
 2012205 5001285
 3008055 6013205

NORDIC SAND DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533218
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000760 4000890
 2008505 5000835
 3005450 6009205

NORDIC SAND PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533039
Size: Ø29 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002055 4002245
 2020885 5002195
 3013785 6022595

NORDIC SAND DEEP PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533462
Size: Ø29 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002210 4002415
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335

NORDIC SAND PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533173
Size: W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000725 4000795
 2007380 5000780
 3004870 6007985

NORDIC SAND PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533174
Size: W17 x L30 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001105 4001210
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160

NORDIC SAND PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533020
Size: W26,5 x L35,5 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002130 4002330
 2021685 5002280
 3014315 6023465

NORDIC SAND SQUARE PLATE

Item: 14533036
Size: W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002055 4002245
 2020885 5002195
 3013785 6022595

NORDIC SAND CAKE STAND

Item: 14533552
Size: Ø14,5 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000745 4000815
 2007580 5000800
 3005000 6008200

NORDIC SAND CAKE STAND

Item: 14533463
Size: Ø30 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash



1003475 4003795
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

NORDIC SAND SALAD BOWL

Item: 14533089
Size: Ø34,5 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash



1003285 4003590
 2033420 5003515
 3022060 6036160

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533141
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000870 4000950
 2008825 5000930
 3005825 6009550

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533034
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000995 4001175
 2011240 5001105
 3007200 6012160

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533023
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475 4000520
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533081
Size: Ø17 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000630 4000690
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533027
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000615 4000675
 2006255 5000660
 3004130 6006770

NORDIC SAND BUDDA BOWL

Item: 14533305
Size: Ø21 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001470 4001605
 2014935 5001570
 3009860 6016160

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533028
Size: Ø20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001580 4001725
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533024
Size: Ø25 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001895 4002070
 2019275 5002030
 3012725 6020855

NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533180
Size: Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000270 4000295
 2002720 5000290
 3001795 6002940

NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533179
Size: Ø11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000350	4000380
2003525	5000370
3002325	6003810

NORDIC SAND OLIVE BOWL

Item: 14533519
Size: Ø11 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000375	4000410
2003790	5000400
3002500	6004100

NORDIC SAND BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533164
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533215
Size: Ø8 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC SAND SQUARE BOWL

Item: 14533038
Size: W7,5 x L8 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000315	4000345
2003200	5000340
3002115	6003465

NORDIC SAND EGG CUP

Item: 14533037
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002945

NORDIC SAND EGG TRAY

Item: 14533510
Size: W10 x L15 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000640 4000700
 2006520 5000685
 3004300 6007050

NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533516
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000540 4000590
 2005455 5000575
 3003600 6005905

NORDIC SAND SUGAR BOWL

Item: 14533280
Size: Ø10,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001265 4001380
 2012845 5001350
 3008480 6013900

NORDIC SAND TEASPOON

Item: 14533237
Size: W2,7 x L16 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000285 4000310
 2002880 5000305
 3001900 6003115

NORDIC SAND GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533513
Size: W9 x L18 x H10 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001060 4001155
 2010760 5001135
 3007100 6011640

NORDIC SAND GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533224
Size: W14,5 x L12,5 x H7,8 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000725 4000795
 2007380 5000780
 3004870 6007985

NORDIC SAND BUTTER BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533243
Size: W12 x L15 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001455	4001590
2014775	5001555
3009750	6015985

NORDIC SAND JAR WITH LID

Item: 14533246
Size: Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001755	4001915
2017830	5001875
3011770	6019290

NORDIC SAND CUTLERY HOLDER

Item: 14533149
Size: Ø9 x H14,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001345	4001465
2013650	5001435
3009010	6014770

NORDIC SAND CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14533555
Size: Ø18 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001065	4001165
2010835	5001140
3007150	6011725

NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533138
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000950	4001035
2009630	5001015
3006355	6010420

Nordic Marsh Tableware

The tableware collection, Nordic Marsh, is inspired by the rough local nature and the minimalist aesthetic of the Nordic countries. The subtle hue has an intricate color play that changes from green to grey depending on the light. Nordic Marsh has a sumptuous, organic look, and each item is finished by hand with a reactive glaze giving them all a personal expression.



NORDIC MARSH ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533501
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000300 4000330
 2003040 5000320
 3002010 6003290

NORDIC MARSH MUG

Item: 14533505
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000425 4000465
 2004325 5000455
 3002855 6004680

NORDIC MARSH MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533496
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000405 4000470
 2004485 5000445
 3002875 6004860

NORDIC MARSH MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533521
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475 4000520
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205

NORDIC MARSH TEA CUP

Item: 14533522
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000665 4000725
 2006740 5000710
 3004450 6007290

NORDIC MARSH SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533502
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000410 4000450
 2004165 5000440
 3002750 6004505

NORDIC MARSH DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533494
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000500 4000585
 2005610 5000550
 3003595 6006075

NORDIC MARSH DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533495
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000785 4000920
 2008830 5000865
 3005655 6009555

NORDIC MARSH DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533500
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000760 4000890
 2008505 5000835
 3005450 6009205

NORDIC MARSH BOWL

Item: 14533497
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000615 4000675
 2006255 5000660
 3004130 6006770

NORDIC MARSH BOWL

Item: 14533499
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000995 4001175
 2011240 5001105
 3007200 6012160

NORDIC MARSH BOWL

Item: 14533498
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475 4000520
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205



NORDIC MARSH BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533503
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245




NORDIC MARSH EGG CUP

Item: 14533504
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940



Nordic Sea Tableware

Nordic Sea is one of our most renowned collections – and we can certainly understand why. Inspired by the color scheme of the North Sea on a typical summer day, where the color palette ranges from dark skies, white clouds, promising shades of blue intermingling with the nuances of the crashing waves and foamy whitecaps. The design is unpretentious and versatile – a contemporary classic that's equally suitable for homecooked meals and haute cuisine.

NORDIC SEA ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14531032
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000300 4000330
 2003040 5000320
 3002010 6003290

NORDIC SEA MUG

Item: 14441076
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000425 4000465
 2004325 5000455
 3002855 6004680

NORDIC SEA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14531565
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000405 4000470
 2004485 5000445
 3002875 6004860

NORDIC SEA MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533233
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475 4000520
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205

NORDIC SEA ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533456
Size: Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000630 4000690
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

NORDIC SEA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533134
Size: Ø14 x H8,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000790 4000865
 2008025 5000845
 3005295 6008680

NORDIC SEA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533220
Size: Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000840 4000915
2008505 5000895
3005615 6009205

NORDIC SEA TEA CUP

Item: 14533457
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000665 4000725
2006740 5000710
3004450 6007290

NORDIC SEA MILK JUG

Item: 14531053
Size: Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000745 4000810
2007540 5000795
3004980 6008160

NORDIC SEA LARGE MILK JUG

Item: 14531567
Size: Ø9 x W17 x H16 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001610 4001760
2016380 5001725
3010815 6017725

NORDIC SEA TEA POT FOR ONE

Item: 14533086
Size: W11 x L17,5 x H12,5 cm, 70 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000900 4000985
2009150 5000965
3006040 6009900

NORDIC SEA TEA POT

Item: 14531030
Size: W13 x L25 x H18 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001830 4002000
2018635 5001960
3012300 6020160

NORDIC SEA TEA POT

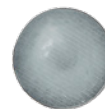
Item: 14533168
Size: W21,5 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001895 4002070
 2019275 5002030
 3012725 6020855

NORDIC SEA SIDE PLATE

Item: 14531056
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000410 4000450
 2004165 5000440
 3002750 6004505

NORDIC SEA DESSERT/ LUNCH PLATE

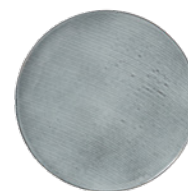
Item: 14441074
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000500 4000585
 2005610 5000550
 3003595 6006075

NORDIC SEA DINNER PLATE

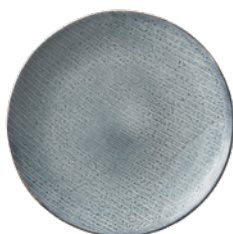
Item: 14531033
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000785 4000920
 2008830 5000865
 3005655 6009555

NORDIC SEA LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533041
Size: Ø31 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001200 4001310
 2012205 5001285
 3008055 6013205

NORDIC SEA DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533217
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000760 4000890
 2008505 5000835
 3005450 6009205

NORDIC SEA PASTA PLATE

Item: 14531581
Size: Ø29 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002055 4002245
 2020885 5002195
 3013785 6022595

NORDIC SEA DEEP PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533458
Size: Ø29 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002210 4002415
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335

NORDIC SEA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533171
Size: W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000725 4000795
 2007380 5000780
 3004870 6007985

NORDIC SEA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533172
Size: W17 x L30 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001105 4001210
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160

NORDIC SEA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14531057
Size: W26,5 x L35,5 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002130 4002330
 2021685 5002280
 3014315 6023465

NORDIC SEA SQUARE PLATE

Item: 14531568
Size: W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002055 4002245
 2020885 5002195
 3013785 6022595

NORDIC SEA CAKE STAND

Item: 14533551
Size: Ø14,5 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000745 4000815
 2007580 5000800
 3005000 6008200

NORDIC SEA CAKE STAND

Item: 14533459
Size: Ø30 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash



1003475 4003795
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

NORDIC SEA SALAD BOWL

Item: 14533088
Size: Ø34,5 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash



1003285 4003590
 2033420 5003515
 3022060 6036160

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14533140
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000870 4000950
 2008825 5000930
 3005825 6009550

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14533033
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000995 4001175
 2011240 5001105
 3007200 6012160

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14441073
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475 4000520
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205

NORDIC SEA BOWL

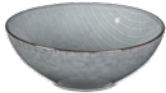
Item: 14533082
Size: Ø17 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000630 4000690
2006415 5000675
3004235 6006940

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14531031
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000615 4000675
2006255 5000660
3004130 6006770

NORDIC SEA BUDDA BOWL

Item: 14533304
Size: Ø21 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001470 4001605
2014935 5001570
3009860 6016160

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14531034
Size: Ø20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001580 4001725
2016060 5001690
3010600 6017375

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14531035
Size: Ø25 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001895 4002070
2019275 5002030
3012725 6020855

NORDIC SEA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533178
Size: Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000270 4000295
2002720 5000290
3001795 6002940

NORDIC SEA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533177
Size: Ø11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000350	4000380
2003525	5000370
3002325	6003810

NORDIC SEA OLIVE BOWL

Item: 14533518
Size: Ø11 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000375	4000410
2003790	5000400
3002500	6004100

NORDIC SEA BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533163
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14533214
Size: Ø8 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC SEA SQUARE BOWL

Item: 14531570
Size: W7,5 x L8 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000315	4000345
2003200	5000340
3002115	6003465

NORDIC SEA EGG CUP

Item: 14531569
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

NORDIC SEA EGG TRAY

Item: 14533509
Size: W10 x L15 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000640 4000700
 2006520 5000685
 3004300 6007050

NORDIC SEA BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533515
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000540 4000590
 2005455 5000575
 3003600 6005905

NORDIC SEA SUGAR BOWL

Item: 14533279
Size: Ø10,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001265 4001380
 2012845 5001350
 3008480 6013900

NORDIC SEA TEASPOON

Item: 14533236
Size: W2,7 x L16 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000285 4000310
 2002880 5000305
 3001900 6003115

NORDIC SEA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533512
Size: W9 x L18 x H10 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001060 4001155
 2010760 5001135
 3007100 6011640

NORDIC SEA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533223
Size: W14,5 x L12,5 x H7,8 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000725 4000795
 2007380 5000780
 3004870 6007985

NORDIC SEA BUTTER BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533242
Size: W12 x L15 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001455 4001590
2014775 5001555
3009750 6015985

NORDIC SEA JAR WITH LID

Item: 14533245
Size: Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001755 4001915
2017830 5001875
3011770 6019290

NORDIC SEA CUTLERY HOLDER

Item: 14533148
Size: Ø9 x H14,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001345 4001465
2013650 5001435
3009010 6014770

NORDIC SEA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14533554
Size: Ø18 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001065 4001165
2010835 5001140
3007150 6011725

Nordic Coal Tableware

Set the scene for an extraordinary night or cozy evening with the impactful look of Nordic Coal. This surprisingly adaptable collection is inspired by the natural colors of cliffs, rocks, and dark Nordic forests. Every item is finished by hand giving it a personable look and tactile feel. Nordic coal makes every color of your meal pop – and every dinner table look complete.



NORDIC COAL ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533091
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000300 4000330
 2003040 5000320
 3002010 6003290

NORDIC COAL MUG

Item: 14533096
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000425 4000465
 2004325 5000455
 3002655 6004680

NORDIC COAL MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533095
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000405 4000470
 2004485 5000445
 3002875 6004860

NORDIC COAL MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533235
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475 4000520
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205

NORDIC COAL ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533464
Size: Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000630 4000690
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

NORDIC COAL CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533222
Size: Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000840 4000915
 2008505 5000895
 3005615 6009205

NORDIC COAL TEA CUP

Item: 14533465
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000665 4000725
 2006740 5000710
 3004450 6007290

NORDIC COAL MILK JUG

Item: 14533099
Size: Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000745 4000810
 2007540 5000795
 3004980 6008160

NORDIC COAL SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533097
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000410 4000450
 2004165 5000440
 3002750 6004505

NORDIC COAL DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533090
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000500 4000585
 2005610 5000550
 3003595 6006075

NORDIC COAL DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533098
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000785 4000920
 2008830 5000865
 3005655 6009535

NORDIC COAL DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533219
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000760 4000890
 2008505 5000835
 3005450 6009205



NORDIC COAL PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533175
Size: W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000725 4000795
2007380 5000780
3004870 6007985

NORDIC COAL PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533176
Size: W17 x L30 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001105 4001210
2011240 5001185
3007420 6012160

NORDIC COAL SQUARE PLATE

Item: 14533092
Size: W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002055 4002245
2020885 5002195
3013785 6022595

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533104
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475 4000520
2004810 5000510
3003175 6005205

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533109
Size: Ø17 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000630 4000690
2006415 5000675
3004235 6006940

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533105
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000615 4000675
2006255 5000660
3004130 6006770

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533106
Size: Ø20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001580 4001725
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375

NORDIC COAL BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533182
Size: Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000270 4000295
 2002720 5000290
 3001795 6002940

NORDIC COAL BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533181
Size: Ø11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000350 4000380
 2003525 5000370
 3002325 6003810

NORDIC COAL BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533165
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000205 4000225
 2002075 5000220
 3001370 6002245

NORDIC COAL EGG CUP

Item: 14533114
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000270 4000295
 2002720 5000290
 3001795 6002945

NORDIC COAL JAR WITH LID

Item: 14533247
Size: Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001755 4001915
 2017830 5001875
 3011770 6019290

Grød Tableware

GRØD x Broste Copenhagen is a collaboration between Broste Copenhagen and Denmark's leading porridge eatery. The collection consists of thirteen unique designs that fit the Danish concept of "hygge", home-cooked meals and informal eating in a vibrant atmosphere. The collaboration explores the Nordic traditions of serving warm meals year-round in an understated and inviting way.

Broste Copenhagen's knowledge of timeless design inspired by the Nordic sensibility combined with GRØD's passion for developing modern, culinary porridge was the perfect foundation for collaboration based on a mutual dream of fusing the love of satisfying food with enduring design.



GRØD ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533209
Size: Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000425 4000465
 2004325 5000455
 3002855 6004680

GRØD MUG

Item: 14533302
Size: Ø8,5 x H8,6 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475 4000520
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205

GRØD MUG

Item: 14533205
Size: Ø9,7 x H10,3 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000540 4000585
 2005450 5000575
 3003600 6005900

GRØD MILK JUG

Item: 14533267
Size: Ø10,2 x W8,6 x H8,9 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001230 4001345
 2012525 5001320
 3008265 6013550

GRØD BOWL WITH SPOUT

Item: 14533269
Size: Ø7,5 x W6,8 x H4,4 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000505 4000555
 2005130 5000540
 3003385 6005550

GRØD DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533212
Size: Ø20 x H2,4 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000725 4000795
 2007380 5000780
 3004870 6007985

GRØD DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533213
Size: Ø26 x H2,7 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001105 4001210
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160

GRØD DEEP DISH

Item: 14533208
Size: Ø22 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000950 4001035
 2009630 5001015
 3006355 6010420

GRØD BOWL

Item: 14533211
Size: Ø9 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000330 4000365
 2003360 5000355
 3002220 6003635

GRØD BOWL

Item: 14533206
Size: Ø16 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000900 4000985
 2009150 5000965
 3006040 6009900

GRØD BOWL

Item: 14533207
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000725 4000795
 2007380 5000780
 3004870 6007985





Taverna Tableware

Taverna consists of nine pieces in dusty green with a quaint nonglazed rim. The pieces are made in hand-finished and glazed stoneware in Portugal, inspired by the informal Mediterranean approach to dining.

All elements are adorned with a curved edge that enhances the presentation of the food, and the items look equally good as serving dishes as plates. The ample bowls are perfect for tossing a salad, serving spaghetti vongole or for mixing up sourdough. The collection embodies all the Broste core values, where form and function unite in an effortless, homely, and timeless fashion.

TAVERNA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 52000008
Size: Ø9,5 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
 Made in Portugal



1000745 4000815
 2007565 5000795
 3004990 6008185

TAVERNA DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 52000006
Size: Ø22 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
 Made in Portugal



1000705 4000770
 2007170 5000755
 3004735 6007760

TAVERNA DINNER PLATE

Item: 52000005
Size: Ø28 x H2,7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
 Made in Portugal



1000865 4000945
 2008790 5000925
 3005800 6009510

TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000003
Size: Ø13,5 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
 Made in Portugal



1000705 4000770
 2007170 5000755
 3004735 6007760

TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000002
Size: Ø17 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
 Made in Portugal



1000825 4000900
 2008370 5000880
 3005525 6009055

TAVERNA DEEP PLATE

Item: 52000007
Size: Ø24 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
 Made in Portugal



1000825 4000900
 2008370 5000880
 3005525 6009055

TAVERNA SALAD BOWL

Item: 52000004
Size: Ø28 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1002350 4002570
2023930 5002515
3015795 6025890

TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000001
Size: Ø24 x H12,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1002070 4002265
2024230 5002115
3013900 6022790

TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000000
Size: Ø31 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1002665 4002915
2027125 5002855
3017900 6029345





Salt Tableware

Embrace your inner minimalist with our elegant Salt collection. With a focus on classic shapes, this collection is characterized by its white glaze and hand-painted black brims. The unique look of each piece is achieved with a special glaze that develops a distinctive texture and colour when burnt in the ceramic furnace. With its clean look, the collection can be mixed to achieve an effortlessly chic table design.

SALT ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533229
Size: Ø6 x H7,5 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000330 4000365
 2003360 5000355
 3002220 6003635

SALT TEA CUP

Item: 14533473
Size: Ø11,5 x H8,5 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000505 4000555
 2005130 5000540
 3003385 6005550

SALT MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533191
Size: Ø11,5 x H11,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000460 4000500
 2004650 5000490
 3003070 6005030

SALT CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533189
Size: Ø6,4 x H5 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000650 4000710
 2006575 5000695
 3004340 6007115

SALT CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533190
Size: Ø8,2 x H6,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000805 4000880
 2008185 5000860
 3005400 6008855

SALT TEA POT

Item: 14533252
Size: Ø12,4 x H17,4 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002225 4002435
 2022650 5002385
 3014950 6024510

SALT MILK JUG

Item: 14533227
Size: W5,5 x L7 x H12,4 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000805 4000880
 2008185 5000860
 3005400 6008855

SALT SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533195
Size: Ø13,8 x H1,3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000380 4000415
 2003845 5000405
 3002540 6004160

SALT DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533192
Size: Ø18 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000650 4000710
 2006575 5000695
 3004340 6007115

SALT LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533188
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000775 4000845
 2007865 5000830
 3005190 6008505

SALT DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533187
Size: Ø28 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001060 4001155
 2010755 5001135
 3007100 6011640

SALT PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533193
Size: W20 x L30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002845 4003105
 2028920 5003040
 3019090 6031290

SALT PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533194
Size: W26,5 x L38,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1003220	4003520
2032780	5003445
3021635	6035465

SALT EGG CUP

Item: 14533228
Size: Ø4,6 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533197
Size: W7,5 x L8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533196
Size: W10 x L11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000350	4000380
2003525	5000370
3002325	6003810

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533198
Size: W12,5 x L14 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000460	4000500
2004650	5000490
3003070	6005030

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533199
Size: W15,5 x L17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000805	4000880
2008185	5000860
3005400	6008855

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533200
Size: W18,5 x L20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001595 4001745
 2016220 5001705
 3010705 6017550

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533287
Size: W18,2 x L20 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001170 4001275
 2011880 5001250
 3007845 6012855

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533288
Size: W21,8 x L24 x H4,2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001530 4001675
 2015580 5001640
 3010285 6016855

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533491
Size: W23 x L19,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001310 4001815
 2013320 5001400
 3008790 6014410

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533472
Size: Ø24 x H13 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1003030 4003315
 2030850 5003245
 3020360 6033375



Stevns Tableware

Stevns tableware series is designed by Danish ceramic designer Julie Bonde, who has embodied timeless beauty and functionality to evoke attachment and appreciation. It kindly mirrors the geological formations of the UNESCO-protected natural area Stevns Klint in Denmark, with each piece featuring clean lines and understated textures by translating the layers into reliefs.

The Stevns tableware series is crafted from white stoneware, providing a modest and timeless aesthetic. Every piece is glazed with a "Chalk White" glossy glaze, which creates a subtle colour variation and enhances the ceramic's inherent beauty. It accentuates the relief decorations, resulting in a visually captivating and unique final product.



STEVNS MUG

Item: 14534018
Size: Ø8,5 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000560 4000615
 2005700 5000600
 3003765 6006165

STEVNS MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14534017
Size: Ø8 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000560 4000615
 2005700 5000600
 3003765 6006165

STEVNS ESPRESSO CUP

Item: 14534020
Size: Ø6,5 x H6,2 cm, 12.5 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000355 4000385
 2003580 5000380
 3002365 6003875

STEVNS CUP

Item: 14534019
Size: Ø10 x H7,3 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000560 4000615
 2005700 5000600
 3003765 6006165

STEVNS MILK JUG

Item: 14534016
Size: Ø7,8 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000705 4000770
 2007170 5000755
 3004735 6007760

STEVNS EGG CUP

Item: 14534014
Size: Ø5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000330 4000360
 2003340 5000355
 3002205 6003615

STEVNS SIDE PLATE

Item: 14534007
Size: Ø12,5 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000305 4000335
 2003105 5000330
 3002050 6003355

STEVNS DESSERT PLATE

Item: 14534008
Size: Ø16 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000470 4000515
 2004780 5000505
 3003155 6005170

STEVNS DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14534009
Size: Ø21,7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000635 4000695
 2006455 5000680
 3004260 6006985

STEVNS DINNER PLATE

Item: 14534005
Size: Ø28 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000795 4000870
 2008080 5000850
 3005335 6008745

STEVNS BOWL

Item: 14534011
Size: Ø21,5 x H4,7 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000850 4000925
 2008610 5000905
 3005685 6009315

STEVNS BOWL

Item: 14534012
Size: Ø23,5 x H5,2 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1001035 4001130
 2010525 5001110
 3006945 6011385

STEVNS BOWL

Item: 14534013
Size: Ø26,5 x H5,8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1001175	4001285
2011960	5001260
3007895	6012940



STEVNS PASTA PLATE

Item: 14534021
Size: Ø26 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1001410	4001545
2014355	5001510
3009475	6015530



STEVNS PLATE OVAL

Item: 14534010
Size: W27,5 x D14,5 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000940	4001030
2009565	5001010
3006315	6010350





Limfjord Tableware

Limfjord is inspired by the namesake Danish inlet, its beautifully curvy coastline and underwater limestone landscape. The tableware series is designed with the organic shapes of the seabed in mind, where the soft tones of ceramic items are chosen to resemble the nuances of mussels and oysters. Each delicate, organic piece is finished with a reactive glaze that gives a soft finish like watercolours. The series fit like a charm with our other collections, or it can take center stage in a charmingly, rustic table setting.

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533399**Size:** Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 20 cl**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs**Color:** Beige**Material:** Matt reactive glazed stoneware**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533396**Size:** Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs**Color:** Beige**Material:** Matt reactive glazed stoneware**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533397**Size:** Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 20 cl**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs**Color:** Light Grey**Material:** Matt reactive glazed stoneware**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533394**Size:** Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs**Color:** Light Grey**Material:** Matt reactive glazed stoneware**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533398**Size:** Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 20 cl**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs**Color:** Dark grey**Material:** Matt reactive glazed stoneware**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533395**Size:** Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs**Color:** Dark grey**Material:** Matt reactive glazed stoneware**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533393
Size: W10 x L10,6 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000300 4000330
 2003040 5000320
 3002010 6003290

LIMFJORD PLATE

Item: 14533391
Size: W14,8 x L24 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000870 4000950
 2008825 5000930
 3005825 6009550

LIMFJORD PLATE

Item: 14533392
Size: W16 x L32 x H3,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001230 4001345
 2012525 5001320
 3008265 6013550

LIMFJORD PLATE

Item: 14533400
Size: W23 x L31 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001595 4001745
 2016220 5001705
 3010705 6017550

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533487
Size: Ø14 x H6,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000760 4000830
 2007700 5000810
 3005085 6008335

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533488
Size: Ø20 x H7,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001265 4001380
 2012845 5001350
 3008480 6013900

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533485
Size: Ø14 x H6,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000760 4000830
 2007700 5000810
 3005085 6008335

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533486
Size: Ø20 x H7,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001265 4001380
 2012845 5001350
 3008480 6013900

LIMFJORD CENTREPIECE

Item: 14533493
Size: Ø28 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash



1003720 4004065
 2037865 5003980
 3024990 6040970

Nordic Bistro Tableware

Stackable cups and plates made from sturdy ceramics in a deep, sandy beige is the latest addition to Nordic Bistro - our design collaboration with interior designer, Aurelién Barbry. The industrial feel is smoothed over by the soft edges and perfectly shaped handles making the collection easy to style in both minimalist and colourful settings. The initial inspiration for the Nordic Bistro collection was the vibrant food scene of downtown Copenhagen - but the versatility of the items makes them perfect for casual dinner parties as well as restaurant meals.



NORDIC BISTRO ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14534001
Size: Ø8,5 x H6,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1000375 4000410
 2003790 5000400
 3002750 6004100

NORDIC BISTRO DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14534004
Size: Ø21 x H2,4 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1000865 4000945
 2008790 5000925
 3005800 6009510

NORDIC BISTRO DINNER PLATE

Item: 14534003
Size: Ø26 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1001180 4001285
 2011970 5001260
 3007900 6012955

NORDIC BISTRO MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14534002
Size: Ø8,3 x W11,5 x H10,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1000585 4000635
 2005910 5000625
 3003900 6006395

NORDIC BISTRO BOWL

Item: 14534000
Size: Ø15 x H7,3 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1000730 4000800
 2007425 5000785
 3004900 6008035

Pesce Tableware

Pesce makes you sense the sea breeze, the sweet scent of jasmine, and the pleasant temperatures that make us want to stay up for longer and gather around the table for a delightful meal. The Pesce lemon bowls and fish-shaped serving dishes spread a Mediterranean vibe and bring back precious memories of the holiday.



PESCE PLATE

Item: 14533483
Size: W30,6 x L34,6 x H3,2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002400 4002625
 2024420 5002570
 3016120 6026420

Shape Tableware

The Shape serving series is as beautiful as it is versatile, with individual silhouettes made of porcelain and glazed by hand, creating a lovely organic feel. Each piece is unique, and the variety within Shape makes the serving series ideal for adding colour and organic look to the dining table. Available in refined colours like soft grey, camel and pumpkin orange, all in a mix of matt and shiny glazes, giving each piece a vitrified stone-like surface with a tactile feel, creating a coherent identity.

SHAPE BOWL

Item: 14533475
Size: Ø15 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Reactive glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000745 4000815
 2007580 5000800
 3005000 6008200

SHAPE BOWL

Item: 14533347
Size: Ø26,5 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Reactive glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002220 4002425
 2022580 5002375
 3014900 6024430

SHAPE BOWL

Item: 14533349
Size: Ø32,5 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Soft Grey
Material: Reactive glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002815 4003075
 2028640 5003010
 3018900 6030985

SHAPE BOWL

Item: 14533455
Size: Ø32,5 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1003190 4004420
 2032445 5003410
 3021415 6035105



Tableware sets

Our tableware brings people together, whether for a meal, a light lunch or afternoon tea. Over the years, we've created collections that reflect Nordic simplicity and can be mixed for a cosy, modern feel. Our tableware sets symbolize new beginnings, perfect for life's changes—moving, starting fresh, or simply wanting something new. There are countless reasons to start collecting new tableware, and we have made that initial step effortless with our curated tableware sets.



NORDIC MARSH BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019839
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



1006710 4007335
 2068320 5007180
 3045090 6073920

NORDIC MARSH DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019840
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware



2 x Bowl Ø17 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm



1003970 4004340
 2040420 5004250
 3026680 6043735

NORDIC MARSH DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019838
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm



1008510 4009300
 2086645 5009110
 3057185 6093750



NORDIC RAIN BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019876
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1006710 4007335
 2068320 5007180
 3045090 6073920



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC RAIN DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019877
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1008510 4009300
 2086645 5009110
 3057185 6093745



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC RAIN BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019879
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002900 4003170
 2029500 5003100
 3019470 6031915



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC RAIN DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019878
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1003970 4004340
 2040420 5004250
 3026680 6043735



2 x Bowl Ø17 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC VANILLA
BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019748
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1006710 4007335
2068320 5007180
3045090 6073920



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC VANILLA
DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019750
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1008510 4009300
2086645 5009110
3057185 6093745



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC VANILLA
BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019824
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002900 4003170
2029500 5003100
3019470 6031915



2 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



2 x Bowl Ø15 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC VANILLA
DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019821
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1003970 4004340
2040420 5004250
3026680 6043735



2 x Bowl Ø17 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC VANILLA
TEA FOR TWO

Item: 80019827
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1004955 4005410
2050410 5005300
3033270 6054540



1 x Tea Pot 130 cl



2 x Cup with Saucer 25 cl



2 x Oval Plate L22 cm

NORDIC SAND BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019671
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1006710 4007335
 2068320 5007180
 3045090 6073920



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC SAND DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019746
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1008510 4009300
 2086645 5009110
 3057185 6093745



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC SAND BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019822
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002900 4003170
 2029500 5003100
 3019470 6031915



2 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



2 x Bowl Ø15 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC SAND DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019819
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1003970 4004340
 2040420 5004250
 3026680 6043735



2 x Bowl Ø17 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC SAND TEA FOR TWO

Item: 80019825
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1004955 4005410
 2050410 5005300
 3033270 6054540



1 x Tea Pot 130 cl



2 x Cup with Saucer 25 cl



2 x Oval Plate L22 cm

NORDIC SEA BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019670
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1006710 4007335
 2068320 5007180
 3045090 6073920



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC SEA DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019745
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1008510 4009300
 2086645 5009110
 3057185 6093745



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC SEA BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019823
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002900 4003170
 2029500 5003100
 3019470 6031915



2 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



2 x Bowl Ø15 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC SEA DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019820
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1003970 4004340
 2040420 5004250
 3026680 6043735



2 x Bowl Ø17 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC SEA TEA FOR TWO

Item: 80019826
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1004955 4005410
 2050410 5005300
 3033270 6054540



1 x Tea Pot 130 cl



2 x Cup with Saucer 25 cl



2 x Oval Plate L22 cm



NORDIC COAL BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019731
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1006710 4007335
 2068320 5007180
 3045090 6073920



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC COAL DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019751
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1008510 4009300
 2086645 5009110
 3057185 6093745



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

TAVERNA BOWL SET

Item: 80019835
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1004180 4004565
 2042535 5004470
 3028070 6046020



1 x Bowl Ø24 cm



1 x Bowl Ø31 cm

TAVERNA DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019833
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1008750 4009560
 2089065 5009360
 3058780 6096365



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø22 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

STEVNS PASTA & DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019834
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1005360 4005855
 2054550 5005735
 3036000 6059020



2 x Side Plate Ø12,5 cm



2 x Pasta Plate Ø26 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

STEVNS DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019832
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1009510 4010395
 2096820 5010180
 3063900 6104755



4 x Bowl Ø21,5 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø16 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

SALT BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019732
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1010405 4011370
 2105930 5011135
 3069915 6114615



4 x Cup with Saucer 15 cl



4 x Bowl L17 cm



4 x Lunch Plate Ø22 cm

SALT DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019733
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1012460 4013615
 2126830 5013330
 3083710 6137225



4 x Bowl L20 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø18 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

SALT BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019829
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1004585 4005010
 2046665 5004905
 3030800 6050490



2 x Cup with Saucer 15 cl



2 x Bowl L17 cm



2 x Lunch Plate Ø22 cm

SALT DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019828
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1005660 4006180
 2057590 5006055
 3038010 6062310



2 x Bowl L20 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø18 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

GRØD BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019817
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1008825 4009645
 2089840 5009445
 3059295 6097205



4 x Mug 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø16 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm





Glassware

Hammered

The Hammered Glass collection includes water glasses, pitchers, as well as red wine, white wine, and champagne glasses. Each piece is mouth-blown, giving every glass its own unique, rustic character. With water glasses available in amber, brown, blue, and clear, the Hammered glasses can be mixed and matched to create a personalized and dynamic table setting. Combining artisanal charm with practical elegance, these glasses bring texture and style to every toast, making them perfect for both casual gatherings and special occasions.



HAMMERED WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496279
Size: Ø8,7 x H18 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1000640 4000700
 2006500 5000685
 3004290 6007035

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496280
Size: Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1000510 4000555
 2005155 5000545
 3003400 6005575

HAMMERED RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496278
Size: Ø9 x H19 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1000640 4000700
 2006500 5000685
 3004290 6007035

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14460663
Size: Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33,5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000570 4000620
 2005775 5000610
 3003810 6006245

HAMMERED CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14496277
Size: Ø6,2 x H21 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1000640 4000700
 2006500 5000685
 3004290 6007035

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14460664
Size: Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000615 4000675
 2006255 5000660
 3004130 6006770

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496283
Size: Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1000510 4000555
 2005155 5000545
 3003400 6005575

**HAMMERED TUMBLER**

Item: 14496205
Size: Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33,5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000570 4000620
 2005775 5000610
 3003810 6006245

**HAMMERED TUMBLER**

Item: 14496281
Size: Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1000510 4000555
 2005155 5000545
 3003400 6005575

**HAMMERED TUMBLER**

Item: 14460665
Size: Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33,5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000570 4000620
 2005775 5000610
 3003810 6006245

**HAMMERED TUMBLER**

Item: 14496282
Size: Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1000510 4000555
 2005155 5000545
 3003400 6005575

**HAMMERED TUMBLER**

Item: 14496202
Size: Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33,5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000570 4000620
 2005775 5000610
 3003810 6006245



HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496206
Size: Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000615 4000675
 2006255 5000660
 3004130 6006770



HAMMERED JUG

Item: 14496207
Size: Ø14 x H22 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001675 4001830
 2017025 5001790
 3011235 6018420



HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14460666
Size: Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000615 4000675
 2006255 5000660
 3004130 6006770



HAMMERED JUG

Item: 14460674
Size: Ø14 x H22 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001675 4001830
 2017025 5001790
 3011235 6018420



HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496203
Size: Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000615 4000675
 2006255 5000660
 3004130 6006770



HAMMERED JUG

Item: 14460672
Size: Ø14 x H22 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001675 4001830
 2017025 5001790
 3011235 6018420



Bubble

Every glass in our Bubble Series is hand-blown, and the bubbles are therefore individually formed. This makes each piece truly unique, with natural variations in the size and number of bubbles.



BUBBLE WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496276
Size: Ø8 x H12 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000610	4000670
2006200	5000655
3004090	6006705

**BUBBLE RED WINE GLASS**

Item: 14496275
Size: Ø8 x H13,5 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000625	4000685
2006350	5000670
3004190	6006870

**BUBBLE TUMBLER**

Item: 14495874
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

**BUBBLE GLASS TALL**

Item: 14495898
Size: Ø9 x H14 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000540	4000585
2005450	5000575
3003600	6005900

**BUBBLE CARAFE WITH LID**

Item: 14496274
Size: Ø9 x H28,5 cm, 75 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001925	4002105
2019600	5002060
3012935	6021205

**BUBBLE CARAFE**

Item: 14495884
Size: Ø12,5 x H24,5 cm, 80 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001415	4001545
2014395	5001515
3009500	6015575



BUBBLE TUMBLER

Item: 14495873
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



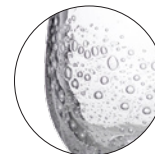
1000505 4000555
 2005130 5000540
 3003385 6005550

**BUBBLE TUMBLER**

Item: 14460614
Size: Ø9,4 x H10,2 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000460 4000500
 2004650 5000490
 3003070 6005030



Number of bubbles vary in production

BUBBLE GLASS TALL

Item: 14495899
Size: Ø9 x H14 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000540 4000585
 2005450 5000575
 3003600 6005900

**BUBBLE TUMBLER**

Item: 14460646
Size: Ø8,5 x H14,9 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000490 4000535
 2004970 5000525
 3003280 6005375

**BUBBLE DECANTER**

Item: 14460615
Size: Ø15,7 x H25,9 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1002020 4002210
 2020560 5002165
 3013570 6022245

**BUBBLE WHITE WINE GLASS**

Item: 14460612
Size: Ø7,8 x H21,1 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000505 4000555
 2005130 5000540
 3003385 6005550



BUBBLE RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14460613
Size: Ø10,4 x H21,7 cm, 65 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000655
 2006095 5000645
 3004025 6006595



BUBBLE CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14460607
Size: Ø7,2 x H25 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000655
 2006095 5000645
 3004025 6006595



BUBBLE COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14460628
Size: Ø11,2 x H16,3 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000570 4000620
 2005775 5000610
 3003810 6006245



BUBBLE MARTINI GLASS

Item: 14460645
Size: Ø11,5 x H18,9 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000570 4000620
 2005775 5000610
 3003810 6006245



BUBBLE BEER GLASS

Item: 14496286
Size: Ø8,5 x H18,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000585 4000640
 2005925 5000625
 3003910 6006410



BUBBLE SHOTS GLASS

Item: 14460685
Size: Ø4,6 x H5,5 cm, 4 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000395 4000430
 2004005 5000425
 3002645 6004335



Stripe

Our Stripe glassware stands out due to its quality and craftsmanship. Each piece is made from color-infused glass, ensuring the stripes are part of the glass itself. Unlike painted or printed stripes, which can fade or wear off over time, especially in the dishwasher, our stripes remain vibrant and durable, wash after wash.



STRIPE TUMBLER

Item: 14496259
Size: Ø9,5 x H10 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000820	4000900
2008345	5000880
3005510	6009030

**STRIPE TUMBLER**

Item: 14496258
Size: Ø8,5 x H15 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000885	4000965
2008990	5000945
3005935	6009725

**STRIPE WHITE WINE GLASS**

Item: 14496257
Size: Ø8 x H21 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000980	4001070
2009950	5001050
3006570	6010770

**STRIPE RED WINE GLASS**

Item: 14496256
Size: Ø10,5 x H22 cm, 65 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001045	4001140
2010595	5001115
3006995	6011465

**STRIPE CARAFE WITH LID**

Item: 14496260
Size: Ø8,5 x H25 cm, 80 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1002085	4002280
2021205	5002230
3013995	6022940







Limfjord

LIMFJORD CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14496273
Size: Ø11,5 x H12,7 cm, 17.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000640 4000700
 2006500 5000685
 3004290 6007035

LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496225
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000555 4000605
 2005610 5000590
 3003705 6006070

LIMFJORD WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496272
Size: Ø8,2 x H18,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000640 4000700
 2006500 5000685
 3004290 6007035

LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496224
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000655
 2006095 5000645
 3004025 6006595

LIMFJORD RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496271
Size: Ø9,2 x H21 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000640 4000700
 2006500 5000685
 3004290 6007035

LIMFJORD CARAFE

Item: 14496237
Size: Ø11 x H17 cm, 90 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001770 4001935
 2017990 5001895
 3011875 6019465

LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496227
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000555 4000605
2005610 5000590
3003705 6006070



LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496229
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000555 4000605
2005610 5000590
3003705 6006070



LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496226
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000655
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595



LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496228
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000655
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595



Sandvig



SANDVIG TUMBLER

Item: 14460676
Size: Ø8,7 x H9,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550



SANDVIG TUMBLER

Item: 14460692
Size: Ø8,5 x H15 cm, 56,5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000585	4000640
2005935	5000625
3003915	6006420



SANDVIG CARAFE

Item: 14460687
Size: Ø12,5 x H22,5 cm, 110 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001360	4001485
2013810	5001455
3009115	6014940



SANDVIG WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14460675
Size: Ø9 x H25,2 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000655
 2006095 5000645
 3004025 6006595

**SANDVIG RED WINE GLASS**

Item: 14460677
Size: Ø9,4 x H26 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000665 4000725
 2006740 5000710
 3004450 6007290

**SANDVIG CHAMPAGNE GLASS**

Item: 14460679
Size: Ø6,6 x H25,7 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000655
 2006095 5000645
 3004025 6006595

**SANDVIG BOURGOGNE GLASS**

Item: 14460678
Size: Ø11,2 x H23,4 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000665 4000725
 2006740 5000710
 3004450 6007290

**SANDVIG COCKTAIL GLASS**

Item: 14460680
Size: Ø12 x H16,5 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000650 4000710
 2006575 5000695
 3004340 6007115



Amber

AMBER SHOTS GLASS

Item: 14460682
Size: Ø4,6 x H5,5 cm, 4 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000445 4000485
 2004485 5000475
 3002960 6004855

AMBER WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14460632
Size: Ø8,6 x H21 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000655
 2006095 5000645
 3004025 6006595

AMBER TUMBLER

Item: 14460630
Size: Ø8,7 x H9,5 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000520 4000570
 2005290 5000560
 3003495 6005725

AMBER RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14460633
Size: Ø10,4 x H22,5 cm, 65 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000680 4000745
 2006900 5000725
 3004555 6007465

AMBER TUMBLER

Item: 14460636
Size: Ø8,5 x H14,9 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000585 4000640
 2005935 5000625
 3003915 6006420

AMBER CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14460631
Size: Ø7 x H23 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000655
 2006095 5000645
 3004025 6006595

AMBER COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14460634
Size: Ø11,2 x H16,3 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000650	4000710
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115



AMBER MARTINI GLASS

Item: 14460635
Size: Ø11,5 x H18,9 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000650	4000710
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115



AMBER COGNAC GLASS

Item: 14460684
Size: Ø11,2 x H14,9 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000490	4000535
2004970	5000525
3003280	6005375



AMBER SPIRIT GLASS

Item: 14496285
Size: Ø6,6 x H19 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000650	4000710
2006580	5000695
3004340	6007115



AMBER BEER GLASS

Item: 14496268
Size: Ø8,5 x H18,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000660	4000720
2006695	5000705
3004420	6007245



AMBER CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14460649
Size: Ø8,3 x H29,2 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001770	4001935
2017995	5001895
3011875	6019470



Smoke

SMOKE SHOTS GLASS

Item: 14460681
Size: Ø4,6 x H5,5 cm, 4 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000445 4000485
 2004485 5000475
 3002960 6004855

SMOKE WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14460609
Size: Ø8,6 x H21 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000655
 2006095 5000645
 3004025 6006595

SMOKE TUMBLER

Item: 14460611
Size: Ø8,7 x H9,5 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000520 4000570
 2005290 5000560
 3003495 6005725

SMOKE RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14460610
Size: Ø10,4 x H22,5 cm, 65 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000680 4000745
 2006900 5000725
 3004555 6007465

SMOKE TUMBLER

Item: 14460638
Size: Ø8,5 x H14,9 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000585 4000640
 2005935 5000625
 3003915 6006420

SMOKE CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14460608
Size: Ø7 x H23 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000655
 2006095 5000645
 3004025 6006595

Add a touch of
sophistication to your
home bar with our spirit
glasses - perfect for
enjoying your favorite
aperitivo in style.



SMOKE MARTINI GLASS

Item: 14460637
Size: Ø11,5 x H18,9 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000650 4000710
 2006575 5000695
 3004340 6007115

**SMOKE COCKTAIL GLASS**

Item: 14460629
Size: Ø11,2 x H16,3 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000650 4000710
 2006575 5000695
 3004340 6007115

**SMOKE BEER GLASS**

Item: 14496267
Size: Ø8,5 x H18,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000660 4000720
 2006695 5000705
 3004420 6007245

**SMOKE COGNAC GLASS**

Item: 14460683
Size: Ø11,2 x H14,9 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000490 4000535
 2004970 5000525
 3003280 6005375

**SMOKE SPIRIT GLASS**

Item: 14496284
Size: Ø6,6 x H19 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000650 4000710
 2006580 5000695
 3004340 6007115

**SMOKE CARAFE WITH LID**

Item: 14496230
Size: Ø8,5 x H25 cm, 80 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001925 4002105
 2019595 5002060
 3012935 6021205



SMOKE CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14460622

Size: Ø8,3 x H29,2 cm, 100 cl

Sales Unit: 2 pcs

Giftbox with 1 pcs

Color: Grey

Material: Mouthblown glass

Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001770	4001935
2017995	5001895
3011875	6019470



Nordic Bistro

NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: 14496221
Size: Ø7,6 x H6,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000520 4000570
2005290 5000560
3003495 6005725



NORDIC BISTRO WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496212
Size: Ø6,9 x H11,2 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey/Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000725 4000795
2007380 5000780
3004870 6007985



NORDIC BISTRO RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496211
Size: Ø7,7 x H12,5 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey/Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000790 4000865
2008025 5000845
3005295 6008680



NORDIC BISTRO CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14496210
Size: Ø6 x H16 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey/Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000760 4000830
2007700 5000810
3005085 6008335





Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Hue

HUE CARAFE

Item: 14496250
Size: Ø10,8 x H24 cm, 110 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1002370	4002590
2024095	5002535
3015900	6026070



HUE CARAFE

Item: 14496252
Size: Ø10,8 x H24 cm, 110 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Turquoise
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1002370	4002590
2024095	5002535
3015900	6026070



HUE CARAFE

Item: 14496254
Size: Ø10,8 x H24 cm, 110 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Olive Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1002370	4002590
2024095	5002535
3015900	6026070



Konus

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496261
Size: Ø9,5 x H9,5 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130



KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496264
Size: Ø9,5 x H9,5 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130



KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496263
Size: Ø9,5 x H12 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130



KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496265
Size: Ø8 x H17 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

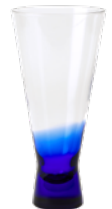


KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496262
Size: Ø8 x H17 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130







Cutlery

Tofte

Tofte Cutlery Flatware is a beautiful embodiment of Nordic design principles, crafted from high-quality 18/8 stainless steel. With its sleek, sculptural lines and simple rounded forms, this flatware set adds an understated elegance to any table. The unpretentious and minimalist design seamlessly integrates into most home settings, making it a versatile choice for both everyday meals and special occasions. Tofte Cutlery combines functionality with style, offering a refined yet effortless look that is quintessentially Nordic.

TOFTE CUTLERY

Item: 14700000
Size: L23,5 cm, S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Flatware stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our flatware is finished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1003185	4003480
2032425	5003100
3021400	6035085

Nordic Bistro

by Aurelien Barbry

The Nordic Bistro cutlery is designed to be functional yet beautifully aesthetic, adding that simple and timeless touch to a table setting. The series consists of the traditional forks, knives, and spoons in matt steel, perfectly balanced, neither too heavy nor light. The Nordic Bistro series is designed according to its function and related by gentle, harmonious forms that reflect Aurélien Barbry's design philosophy.

"My design philosophy is to move objects towards a more simplistic expression. I want to shape items that are evident necessities with a touch of no-nonsense functionality."

Aurélien Barbry

NORDIC BISTRO CUTLERY

Item: 14479100
Size: W2,4 x D19 x L22 x H0,59 cm, S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Matt Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1006315	4006900
2064285	5006760
3042430	6069550



Marstal

Marstal cutlery, crafted in Italy, is the a charming addition to our cutlery collections. Where Italian style meets Nordic minimalism, it brings a fresh and inviting look to your table. Whether you're looking for cutlery that adds a fresh pop of color or a subtle touch of elegance, Marstal offers a shade to suit your style. From soft beige tones to vibrant, eye-catching hues, this collection brings both sophistication and playfulness to any table setting. Perfect for those who appreciate refined design with a modern twist.



MARSTAL CUTLERY

Item: 55500000
Size: W1,85 x L22 cm, S/8
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Multi Colour
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/0/
Plastic
Info: Many coloured cutlery set with
two-coloured handles



1002700	4002950
2027455	5002885
3018120	6029705



MARSTAL CUTLERY

Item: 55500001
Size: W1,85 x L22 cm, S/8
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey Tones
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/0/
Plastic
Info: Many coloured cutlery set with
two-coloured handles



1002700	4002950
2027455	5002885
3018120	6029705



Hune

The beautiful nature and brisk, salty air of the small city of Hune on the Northwest coast of Denmark inspire the Hune collection. The design is rustic and understated, with rounded edges and a smooth, firm grip. The Hune cutlery is available in four distinctive variants, making them a versatile and obvious choice for any occasion.

The Hune Hammered collection is a striking extension of the original line. Each piece has been adorned with a hammered pattern, giving it an artisanal look and a remarkable feel. The collection will add a subtle vibe to a minimalist table setting or function as an element of surprise to an already lavish spread.



HUNE DINNER FORK

Item: 14479064
Size: W2,6 x L21 x H0,58 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

HUNE DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479062
Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

HUNE DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479063
Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

HUNE TEASPOON

Item: 14479065
Size: W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,52 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

HUNE CUTLERY

Item: 14479050
Size: , S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

HUNE DINNER FORK

Item: 14479056
Size: W2,6 x L21 x H0,58 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000395	4000430
2004005	5000425
3002645	6004335

HUNE DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479054
Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000395 4000430
2004005 5000425
3002645 6004335

HUNE DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479055
Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000395 4000430
2004005 5000425
3002645 6004335

HUNE TEASPOON

Item: 14479057
Size: W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,52 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000285 4000310
2002880 5000305
3001900 6003115

HUNE CUTLERY

Item: 14479048
Size: , S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1005525 4006040
2056245 5005915
3037125 6060855

HUNE CAKE FORK

Item: 14479070
Size: W2,5 x L15 x H0,52 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002055 4002245
2020885 5002195
3013785 6022595

HUNE SALAD SERVING SET

Item: 14479071
Size: W6,5 x L28,5 x H0,68 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002210 4002415
2022490 5002365
3014845 6024335

HUNE HAMMERED CUTLERY

Item: 14479073

Size: , S/16

Sales Unit: 2 pcs

Giftbox with 1 pcs

Color: Brushed Satin

Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8

Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1006160	4006730
2062675	5006590
3041365	6067815

HUNE HAMMERED CUTLERY

Item: 14479087

Size: , S/16

Sales Unit: 2 pcs

Giftbox with 1 pcs

Color: Copper

Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8

Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380





Tvis

The Tvis cutlery has an eye-catching appeal with solid, sleek lines and a bold colour scheme. The design is informed by the aesthetic rigour of Scandinavian minimalism, while its bright gold and pitch-black options make each item a statement piece at the table.

TVIS CUTLERY

Item: 14479003
Size: , S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1008840 4009660
 2090000 5009460
 3059400 6097380

TVIS CAKE FORK

Item: 14479036
Size: W2,1 x L16,5 x H0,41 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002525 4002760
 2025705 5002705
 3016965 6027810

TVIS DINNER FORK

Item: 14479013
Size: W2,8 x L20,2 x H0,46 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

TVIS DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479012
Size: W1,5 x L22,5 x H0,67 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

TVIS TEASPOON

Item: 14479015
Size: W2,9 x L16,2 x H0,42 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

TVIS DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479014
Size: W3,9 x L21 x H0,42 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

TVIS CUTLERY

Item: 14479002
Size: , S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

TVIS CAKE FORK

Item: 14479039
Size: W2,1 x L16,5 x H0,41 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002525	4002760
2025705	5002705
3016965	6027810



Sletten

Sletten is the epitome of pared-back elegance and superior Nordic design. The slender, steel body with its smooth edges softens the general impression of the collection, making it suitable for a feminine, flowery table arrangement or a more casual and haphazard setting.

SLETTEN DINNER FORK

Item: 14479005
Size: W2,5 x L21,8 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000395 4000430
2004005 5000425
3002645 6004335

SLETTEN DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479004
Size: W1,8 x L23 x H0,8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000395 4000430
2004005 5000425
3002645 6004335

SLETTEN DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479006
Size: W4 x L22,1 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**SLETTEN TEASPOON**

Item: 14479007
Size: W2,8 x L14,6 x H0,75 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**SLETTEN CUTLERY**

Item: 14479000
Size: , S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**SLETTEN LONG SPOON**

Item: 14479026
Size: W3 x L20 x H0,8 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**SLETTEN CAKE FORK**

Item: 14479042
Size: W2 x L15 x H0,8 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**SLETTEN CAKE KNIFE**

Item: 14479028
Size: W5,5 x L26,5 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape







Table Decor

ELIN NAPKIN

Item: 71210389
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Broderie anglaise details



1000375 4000405
2003775 5000400
3002490 6004085

MAI NAPKIN

Item: 71210392
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details



1000435 4000470
2004380 5000465
3002890 6004740

ELIN TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210390
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Broderie anglaise details



1003570 4003905
2036350 5003825
3023990 6039330

MAI TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210393
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details



1004465 4004880
2045440 5004780
3029990 6049165

ELIN TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210391
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Broderie anglaise details




1005060 4005530
2051500 5005415
3033990 6055725

MAI TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210394
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details



1006250 4006830
2063625 5006690
3041990 6068840



A beautiful tablecloth with matching napkins not only sets the table—they transform the entire mood of the room, turning every meal into an occasion.



ALICE NAPKIN

Item: 71210374
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton



1000270 4000295
2002715 5000290
3001790 6002935

ALICE NAPKIN

Item: 71210376
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton



1000270 4000295
2002715 5000290
3001790 6002935

ALICE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210377
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton



1002975 4003255
2030290 5003185
3019990 6032775

ALICE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210379
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton



1002975 4003255
2030290 5003185
3019990 6032775

ALICE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210380
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton



1004465 4004880
2045440 5004780
3029990 6049165

ALICE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210382
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton



1004465 4004880
2045440 5004780
3029990 6049165





ELOUISE NAPKIN

Item: 71210347
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton



1000405 4000440
2004080 5000430
3002690 6004410

ELOUISE NAPKIN

Item: 71210346
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton



1000405 4000440
2004080 5000430
3002690 6004410

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210356
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton



1002830 4003090
2028775 5003025
3018990 6031135

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210354
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton



1002830 4003090
2028775 5003025
3018990 6031135

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210357
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton



1004020 4004390
2040895 5004300
3026990 6044250

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210355
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton



1004020 4004390
2040895 5004300
3026990 6044250

ELOUISE PLACEMAT

Item: 71210323
Size: W41,5 x L32 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Off White/Fungi Grey
Material: 100% Cotton



1000980 4001075
2009975 5001050
3006585 6010790

ELOUISE PLACEMAT

Item: 71210322
Size: W41,5 x L32 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Off White/Black
Material: 100% Cotton



1000980 4001075
2009975 5001050
3006585 6010790

ELOUISE TABLE RUNNER

Item: 71210321
Size: W41,5 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White/Fungi Grey
Material: 100% Cotton



1001505 4001640
2015280 5001610
3010085 6016535

ELOUISE TABLE RUNNER

Item: 71210320
Size: W41,5 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White/Black
Material: 100% Cotton



1001505 4001640
2015280 5001610
3010085 6016535



GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172179
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: 100% Linen



1000465 4000505
2004700 5000495
3003100 6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71112031
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: 100% Linen



1000465 4000505
2004700 5000495
3003100 6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172100
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Aubergine
Material: 100% Linen



1000465 4000505
2004700 5000495
3003100 6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100224
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: 100% Linen



1000465 4000505
2004700 5000495
3003100 6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100222
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: High Rise
Material: 100% Linen



1000465 4000505
2004700 5000495
3003100 6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100019
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: 100% Linen



1000465 4000505
2004700 5000495
3003100 6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172150
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Crocodile
Material: 100% Linen



1000465 4000505
2004700 5000495
3003100 6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172094
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Thyme
Material: 100% Linen



1000465 4000505
2004700 5000495
3003100 6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100020
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Blue Petrol
Material: 100% Linen



1000465 4000505
2004700 5000495
3003100 6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71210086
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Insignia Blue
Material: 100% Linen



1000465 4000505
2004700 5000495
3003100 6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172182
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Peat
Material: 100% Linen



1000465 4000505
2004700 5000495
3003100 6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100021
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Dark Shadow
Material: 100% Linen



1000465 4000505
2004700 5000495
3003100 6005085

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100220
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4005350
2049815 5005240
3032880 6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100252
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4008280
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100218
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: High Rise
Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4005350
2049815 5005240
3032880 6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100257
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: High Rise
Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4008280
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100016
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4005350
2049815 5005240
3032880 6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71112340
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4008280
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172144
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Crocodile
Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4005350
2049815 5005240
3032880 6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172147
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Crocodile
Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4008280
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71112029
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4005350
2049815 5005240
3032880 6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71112030
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4008280
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172101
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Aubergine
Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4005350
2049815 5005240
3032880 6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172102
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Aubergine
Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4008280
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172095
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Thyme
Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4005350
2049815 5005240
3032880 6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172096
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Thyme
Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4008280
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100017
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Blue Petrol
Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4005350
2049815 5005240
3032880 6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

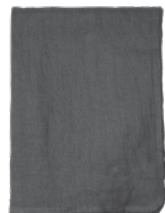
Item: 71112341
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Blue Petrol
Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4008280
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100018
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Dark Shadow
Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4005350
2049815 5005240
3032880 6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172184
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Peat
Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4008280
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465



WILHELMINA NAPKIN

Item: 71210231
Size: Ø45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Light Yellow
Material: 100% Cotton



1000465 4000505
2004700 5000495
3003100 6005085

WILHELMINA TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210233
Size: Ø200 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Light Yellow
Material: 100% Cotton



1005525 4006040
2056245 5005915
3037125 6060855

WILHELMINA NAPKIN

Item: 71210219
Size: Ø45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: 100% Cotton



1000465 4000505
 2004700 5000495
 3003100 6005085

WILHELMINA TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210221
Size: Ø200 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: 100% Cotton



1005525 4006040
 2056245 5005915
 3037125 6060855

WILHELMINA NAPKIN

Item: 71210222
Size: Ø45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: 100% Cotton



1000465 4000505
 2004700 5000495
 3003100 6005085

WILHELMINA TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210224
Size: Ø200 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: 100% Cotton



1005525 4006040
 2056245 5005915
 3037125 6060855

WILHELMINA NAPKIN

Item: 71210228
Size: Ø45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Decadent Chocolate
Material: 100% Cotton



1000465 4000505
 2004700 5000495
 3003100 6005085

WILHELMINA TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210230
Size: Ø200 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Decadent Chocolate
Material: 100% Cotton



1005525 4006040
 2056245 5005915
 3037125 6060855



SEA NAPKIN

Item: 71210304
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Jelly Green
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details



1000630 4000690
2006415 5000675
3004235 6006940

SEA NAPKIN

Item: 71210305
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details



1000630 4000690
2006415 5000675
3004235 6006940

TILA NAPKIN

Item: 50030205
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton



1000445 4000485
2004485 5000475
3002960 6004855

TILA NAPKIN

Item: 50030208
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Decadent Chocolate/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton



1000445 4000485
2004485 5000475
3002960 6004855





HERBERT PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361699
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige/Off White
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package



1000180 4000195
 2001790 5000190
 3001180 6001935



MEADOW PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361702
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package



1000180 4000195
 2001790 5000190
 3001180 6001935



MEADOW PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361701
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Pink/Cinnamon Sand
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package



1000180 4000195
 2001790 5000190
 3001180 6001935



HERBERT PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361700
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Desert Sage/Off White
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package



1000180 4000195
 2001790 5000190
 3001180 6001935



LEMON PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361691
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Off White/Yellow
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package



1000180 4000195
 2001785 5000190
 3001180 6001935



MAI PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361710
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Off White/Black
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package



1000180 4000195
 2001790 5000190
 3001180 6001935



DOLLY PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361712
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Light Blue/White
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package



1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935



DOLLY PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361713
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Desert Sage/Dark Green
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package



1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935



DOLLY PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361714
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Pink/Cinnamon Sand
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package

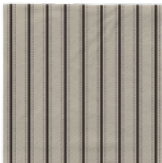


1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935



DOLLY PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361715
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package



1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935



TULIP PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361695
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Pink/Cinnamon Sand
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package



1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935



TULIP PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361697
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Golden Yellow/Desert Sage
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package



1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935



TULIP PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361696
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package



1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935



AMOR PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361711
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Pink/Red
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package



1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935



GAIA NAPKIN RING

Item: 14600325
Size: Ø5 x H2 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Rattan
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000895 4000975
2009080 5000955
3005990 6009820



RING NAPKIN RING

Item: 71111618
Size: Ø4,5 x H0,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Brass



1002210 4002415
2022490 5002365
3014845 6024335

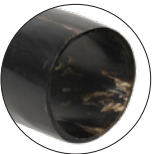


RING NAPKIN RING

Item: 71177675
Size: Ø4,5 x H0,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron



1002210 4002415
2022490 5002365
3014845 6024335



JAY NAPKIN RING

Item: 71111253
Size: Ø4,5 x H4 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Horn



1001690 4001845
2017185 5001810
3011345 6018595



KIT NAPKIN RING

Item: 71177271
Size: Ø5 x H2 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Sandstone



1002430 4002655
 2024740 5002600
 3016330 6026770



KIT NAPKIN RING

Item: 71111946
Size: Ø5 x H2 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Soapstone



1002430 4002655
 2024740 5002600
 3016330 6026770



NORDIC SEA NAPKIN RING

Item: 14533490
Size: Ø4,5 x H1,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001535 4001675
 2015595 5001640
 3010290 6016870



NORDIC SAND NAPKIN RING

Item: 14533489
Size: Ø4,5 x H1,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001535 4001675
 2015595 5001640
 3010290 6016870



NORDIC VANILLA NAPKIN RING

Item: 14533492
Size: Ø4,5 x H1,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001535 4001675
 2015595 5001640
 3010290 6016870

The elegant hand-woven fruit basket isn't just for fruit—it doubles as a chic pedestal, a cute hold all and a adding a cozy centerpiece on your dining table.





Kitchen Accessories



EDGAR TRAY S

Item: 57000028
Size: W18 x L30 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



1002235 4002440
2022715 5002390
3014990 6024575



EDGAR TRAY L

Item: 57000029
Size: W23 x L39 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



1002975 4003255
2030290 5003185
3019990 6032775

EDGAR SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

Item: 57000031
Size: Ø6 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak/Ceramic
CrushGrind® grinder
Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



1002770 4003025
2028185 5002965
3018600 6030495

EDGAR SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

Item: 57000032
Size: Ø6 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak/Ceramic
CrushGrind® grinder
Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



1002770 4003025
2028185 5002965
3018600 6030495

OAK SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

Item: 57000014
Size: Ø6,5 x H13 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak/Ceramic
CrushGrind® grinder
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002525 4002760
2025705 5002705
3016965 6027810

OAK SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

Item: 57000015
Size: Ø6,5 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak/Ceramic
CrushGrind® grinder
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002685 4002935
2027315 5002875
3018025 6029550

Chopping boards with a track record

At Broste Copenhagen we aim to do better and improve on our environmental impact every day. This is why all our wooden chop boards are FSC® certified. In an FSC® forest, there are only felled as many trees as the forest can manage to reproduce naturally. FSC® is the highest environmental standard for responsible forest consumption, and this is why we favor FSC®-labelled wood.



LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000025
Size: W13,5 x L15 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1000535 4000585
2005440 5000575
3003590 6005890



LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000026
Size: W16,6 x L28 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1001400 4001530
2014230 5001500
3009390 6015395



LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000027
Size: W20 x L38,5 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002235 4002440
2022715 5002390
3014990 6024575



LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000033
Size: W30 x L42 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1003870 4004230
2039380 5004140
3025990 6042610





OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000021
Size: W14 x L17 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1000380 4000525
 2003845 5000405
 3002540 6004160



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000018
Size: W25 x L30 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002020 4002210
 2020560 5002165
 3013570 6022245



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000020
Size: W14 x L30 x H1,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1001170 4001275
 2011880 5001250
 3007845 6012855



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000017
Size: W25 x L45,5 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1003080 4003365
 2031330 5003295
 3020680 6033900



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000030
Size: W28,5 x L46,5 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1003990 4004360
 2040595 5004270
 3026790 6043920



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000019
Size: W14 x L57 x H1,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002290 4002500
 2023295 5002450
 3015375 6025205



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310652
Size: W14 x L17 x H1,4 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001595	4001745
2016215	5001705
3010705	6017545

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310653
Size: W14 x L31 x H1,4 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002145	4002345
2021835	5002295
3014410	6023625

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310654
Size: W26 x L30 x H1,4 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002530	4002765
2025735	5002705
3016985	6027845



TODD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000005
Size: W13 x L23 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1000630 4000690
2006415 5000675
3004235 6006940



TODD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000006
Size: W17 x L30 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1000950 4001035
2009630 5001015
3006355 6010420



TODD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000007
Size: W30 x L45 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002780 4003035
2028275 5002975
3018665 6030595



TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000002
Size: W20 x L40 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002370 4002590
2024100 5002535
3015905 6026075

ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310626
Size: W17 x L30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001740 4001900
2017670 5001860
3011660 6019115

ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310627
Size: W30 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002655 4002900
2026990 5002840
3017815 6029205

ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310629
Size: W17 x L30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001740 4001900
2017670 5001860
3011660 6019115

ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310630
Size: W30 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002655 4002900
2026990 5002840
3017815 6029205

MARINA MORTAR

Item: 70310617
Size: Ø12 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1003475 4003795
2035350 5003715
3023330 6038245

MARINA BOWL WITH SPOON

Item: 70300558
Size: Ø7 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble/Mango wood
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001265 4001380
2012845 5001350
3008480 6013900

MARINA BOWL WITH SPOON

Item: 70310649
Size: Ø7 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Marble/Mango wood
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001265 4001380
2012845 5001350
3008480 6013900



SYLVIA BOWL

Item: 14496269
Size: Ø13 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001640 4001795
 2016685 5001755
 3011015 6018055

SYLVIA BOWL

Item: 14496270
Size: Ø21 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1003555 4003885
 2036195 5003805
 3023890 6039160

HASLE OVENWARE WITH LID

Item: 55000028
Size: W19 x L23,5 x H12,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Flint Stone Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1002730 4002985
 2027795 5002925
 3018345 6030075

HASLE OVENWARE WITH LID

Item: 55000027
Size: W19 x L23,5 x H12,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey Granite
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1002730 4002985
 2027795 5002925
 3018345 6030075

HASLE OVENWARE

Item: 55000025
Size: W21,5 x L37 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Flint Stone Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1002210 4002415
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335

VIG OVENWARE WITH LID

Item: 55000036
Size: W24 x L20,5 x H8,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1002525 4002760
 2025705 5002705
 3016965 6027810

VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 55000034
Size: Ø25 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1001165 4001275
2011845 5001245
3007820 6012820

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000030
Size: W16,7 x L25,5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1001410 4001540
2014345 5001510
3009470 6015520

VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 55000035
Size: Ø29 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1001625 4001775
2016520 5001740
3010900 6017870

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000032
Size: W20,5 x L33 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1001865 4002035
2018940 5001995
3012500 6020495

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000031
Size: W22,5 x L19 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1001225 4001340
2012470 5001315
3008230 6013495

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000033
Size: W26 x L40 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1002515 4002750
2025610 5002695
3016900 6027705

VIG OVENWARE WITH LID

Item: 55000008
Size: W24 x L20,5 x H8,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1002525 4002760
2025705 5002705
3016965 6027810

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000001
Size: W16,7 x L25,5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1001410 4001540
2014345 5001510
3009470 6015520

VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 55000010
Size: Ø25 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1001165 4001275
2011850 5001245
3007820 6012820

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000002
Size: W20,5 x L33 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1001865 4002035
2018940 5001995
3012500 6020495

VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 55000011
Size: Ø29 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1001625 4001775
2016520 5001740
3010900 6017870

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000003
Size: W26 x L40 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1002515 4002750
2025610 5002695
3016900 6027705



NORDIC SAND TRIVET

Item: 14533507
Size: W19 x L25 x H1,8 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001595 4001740
 2016215 5001705
 3010700 6017545

NORDIC SEA TRIVET

Item: 14533506
Size: W19 x L25 x H1,8 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001595 4001740
 2016215 5001705
 3010700 6017545

NORDIC VANILLA TRIVET

Item: 14533508
Size: W19 x L25 x H1,8 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001595 4001740
 2016215 5001705
 3010700 6017545

ORLA TRIVET

Item: 70310633
Size: W14 x L25 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: White/Tawny Olive Yellow
Material: Marble composit
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1004735 4005175
 2048210 5005070
 3031820 6052160

BEATRICE WINE BUCKET

Item: 71178270
Size: Ø23 x W22 x H23 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1005060 4005530
 2051500 5005415
 3033990 6055725

EMMY BASKET

Item: 14600328
Size: W22 x L30 x H9 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Rattan
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000895 4000975
2009080 5000955
3005990 6009820

EMMY BASKET

Item: 14600326
Size: Ø26 x H21 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Rattan
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001190 4001300
2012110 5001275
3007990 6013100

SAFI BASKET

Item: 14600320
Size: Ø22 x W26 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000745 4000815
2007565 5000795
3004990 6008185

SAFI BASKET

Item: 14600321
Size: W30 x L50 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001860 4002035
2018925 5001990
3012490 6020480

TARO BASKET

Item: 14600310
Size: W34 x L50 x HT cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1006315 4006900
2064285 5006760
3042430 6069550

CHARLIE TRAY

Item: 71178196
Size: W30 x L50 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002980 4003255
2030305 5003185
3020000 6032790

CHARLIE TRAY

Item: 71172402
Size: W30 x L50 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002980 4003255
2030305 5003185
3020000 6032790

SARAH TRAY

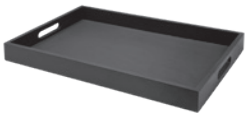
Item: 14590914
Size: W30 x L45 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Avoid leaving the surface wet



1001920 4002100
2019550 5002055
3012900 6021150

SARAH TRAY

Item: 14590898
Size: W30 x L45 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Avoid leaving the surface wet



1001920 4002100
2019550 5002055
3012900 6021150

SARAH TRAY

Item: 14590913
Size: W35 x L55 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Avoid leaving the surface wet



1002370 4002590
2024095 5002535
3015900 6026070

SARAH TRAY

Item: 14590899
Size: W35 x L55 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Avoid leaving the surface wet



1002370 4002590
2024095 5002535
3015900 6026070

EDDA PAPER TOWEL HOLDER

Item: 71178110
Size: Ø14 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003475 4003795
2035350 5003715
3023330 6038245

VIET NAPKIN HOLDER

Item: 71178095
Size: W18 x D18 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001580 4001725
2016060 5001690
3010600 6017375

VIETTA NAPKIN HOLDER

Item: 71178226
Size: W18 x L19 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1002210 4002415
2022460 5002365
3014825 6024300

VIET NAPKIN HOLDER

Item: 71178093
Size: W18 x D18 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001580 4001725
2016060 5001690
3010600 6017375

VIETTA CUTLERY HOLDER

Item: 71178258
Size: W16,5 x L3,5 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000745 4000815
2007565 5000795
3004990 6008185

VIET NAPKIN HOLDER

Item: 71178094
Size: W18 x D18 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Puce Red
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001580 4001725
2016060 5001690
3010600 6017375







Kitchen Textiles

FOLKE TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210367
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton



1001045 4001140
2010595 5001000
3006990 6011460

FOLKE TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210365
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton



1001045 4001140
2010595 5001000
3006990 6011460

KARL TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210373
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton



1000895 4000975
2009080 5000955
3005990 6009820

KARL TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210371
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton



1000895 4000975
2009080 5000955
3005990 6009820

RUD TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210370
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton



1000895 4000975
2009080 5000955
3005990 6009820

RUD TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210368
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton



1000895 4000975
2009080 5000955
3005990 6009820



Elevate your kitchen
with standout
tea towels that
combine form and
function, turning a
simple accessory
into a focal point
that adorns your
cooking space.



Linen

Often the simplest solutions are also the most sustainable. We want to make the most climate conscious choice without compromising on look and feel, and in the case of our linen products we manage to do just that. Linen is one of the most sustainable textiles available. It is waste free as the entire flax plant can be woven into fiber, and when processed organically withholding toxic dyes and chemicals, you avoid water contamination. In addition, linen is naturally biodegradable, extremely durable, and can be washed at very low temperatures.

IRIS DISH CLOTH

Item: 71210240
Size: W30 x L30 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: 100% Linen



1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

RIGMOR DISH CLOTH

Item: 71010002
Size: W25 x L25 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Chunky knitted dish cloth



1000690	4000755
2007010	5000740
3004625	6007585





Vases & Flowerpots

SUSIE VASE

Item: 14447050
Size: Ø9 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000540 4000590
2005455 5000575
3003600 6005905

SUSIE VASE

Item: 14447052
Size: Ø17 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002235 4002440
2022730 5002390
3015000 6024595

HELI VASE S

Item: 71810001
Size: Ø12 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Partial recycled satin matt glazed stoneware



1001785 4001950
2018170 5001910
3011990 6019660

HELI VASE L

Item: 71810002
Size: Ø17 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Partial recycled satin matt glazed stoneware



1002380 4002600
2024230 5002550
3015990 6026215

JASMIN VASE

Item: 14498123
Size: Ø14,5 x H23 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1001780 4001945
2018110 5001905
3011950 6019595

JASMIN VASE

Item: 14498124
Size: Ø15,5 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1001905 4002085
2019395 5002040
3012800 6020985



Heli

The Heli Vase is a remarkable fusion of contemporary design and conscious craftsmanship. Made from partially recycled clay, this vase stands elegantly on a small pedestal, featuring a graceful lily-inspired form with delicate ribbed relief. Its timeless matte cream color complements any interior, while the versatile design suits both lush, full bouquets, a simple bundle of tulips, or a casual arrangement of garden-picked flowers. The Heli Vase is both modern and timeless, making it the perfect centerpiece for any home, blending minimalism with classic style in a way that enhances your favorite flowers as well as your home.



FLORENTINA VASE XS

Item: 14445442
Size: Ø9,5 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000480 4000525
 2004850 5000510
 3003200 6005250

FLORENTINA VASE S

Item: 14445443
Size: Ø16 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001120 4001220
 2011365 5001195
 3007500 6012300

FLORENTINA VASE M

Item: 14445444
Size: Ø24 x H32 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002965 4003240
 2030155 5003170
 3019900 6032625

FLORENTINA VASE L

Item: 14445445
Size: Ø33 x H44 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1007070 4007725
 2071970 5007565
 3047500 6077870

FLORENTINA FLOOR VASE XL

Item: 14445446
Size: Ø50 x H57 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1016370 4017890
 2166670 5017520
 3110000 6180330



FLORENTINA VASE XS

Item: 14463428
Size: Ø9,5 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000480 4000525
2004850 5000510
3003200 6005250

FLORENTINA VASE S

Item: 14463429
Size: Ø16 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001120 4001220
2011365 5001195
3007500 6012300

FLORENTINA VASE M

Item: 14463430
Size: Ø24 x H32 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002965 4003240
2030155 5003170
3019900 6032625

FLORENTINA VASE L

Item: 14463431
Size: Ø33 x H44 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1007070 4007725
2071970 5007565
3047500 6077870

FLORENTINA FLOOR VASE XL

Item: 14463432
Size: Ø50 x H57 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1016370 4017890
2166670 5017520
3110000 6180330





UMA VASE

Item: 58000008
Size: Ø24 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rustic Light Brown
Material: Terracotta
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1002530 4002765
2025760 5002710
3017000 6027870

UMA VASE

Item: 58000009
Size: Ø29 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rustic Light Brown
Material: Terracotta
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1004755 4005200
2048410 5005090
3031950 6052380

UMA VASE

Item: 58000010
Size: Ø24 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rustic Dark Brown
Material: Terracotta
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1002530 4002765
2025760 5002710
3017000 6027870

UMA VASE

Item: 58000011
Size: Ø29 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rustic Dark Brown
Material: Terracotta
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1004755 4005200
2048410 5005090
3031950 6052380

LEDA VASE

Item: 14463424
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001015 4001105
2010285 5001085
3006790 6011130

LEDA VASE

Item: 14463425
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002575 4002815
2026205 5002755
3017295 6028355



ISOLDE VASE

Item: 14445425
Size: W21 x D14,5 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001755 4001920
 2017865 5001880
 3011790 6019330

ISOLDE VASE

Item: 14445426
Size: W21 x D14,5 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001755 4001920
 2017865 5001880
 3011790 6019330

SIMI VASE

Item: 14463249
Size: W16 x L17 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Sand glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002370 4002590
 2024100 5002535
 3015905 6026075

SIMI VASE

Item: 14463248
Size: W22,5 x L25,5 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Sand glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003790 4004140
 2038565 5004055
 3025455 6041725

SIMI VASE

Item: 14463252
Size: W30 x L30 x H52 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Grey/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1007280 4007955
 2074095 5007790
 3048900 6080165

SIMI VASE

Item: 14463251
Size: W18 x L18 x H29,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002370 4002590
 2024100 5002535
 3015905 6026075





WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445447
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000870 4000950
2008830 5000930
3005825 6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445448
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002450 4002675
2024905 5002620
3016435 6026945

WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445436
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000870 4000950
2008825 5000930
3005825 6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445435
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002450 4002675
2024900 5002620
3016435 6026940

WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445167
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000870 4000950
2008825 5000930
3005825 6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445168
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002450 4002675
2024900 5002620
3016435 6026940

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445449
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1003635 4003970
2036965 5003885
3024395 6039995

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445450
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1008840 4009660
2090000 5009460
3059400 6097380

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445434
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003630 4003970
2036955 5003885
3024395 6039985

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445433
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1008840 4009660
2090000 5009460
3059400 6097380

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445169
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003630 4003970
2036955 5003885
3024395 6039985

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445170
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1008840 4009660
2090000 5009460
3059400 6097380

WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445112
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000870 4000950
2008825 5000930
3005825 6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445113
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002450 4002675
2024900 5002620
3016435 6026940

WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445213
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Ivory
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000870 4000950
2008825 5000930
3005825 6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445214
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Ivory
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002450 4002675
2024900 5002620
3016435 6026940

AMALIE VASE

Item: 14445441
Size: Ø12 x H15 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000895 4000980
2009095 5000960
3006000 6009840

AMALIE VASE

Item: 14445131
Size: Ø12 x H15 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000895 4000980
2009095 5000960
3006000 6009840

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445114
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003630 4003970
2036955 5003885
3024395 6039985

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445115
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1008840 4009660
2090000 5009460
3059400 6097380

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445215
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Ivory
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003630 4003970
2036955 5003885
3024395 6039985

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445216
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Ivory
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1008840 4009660
2090000 5009460
3059400 6097380





HERBERT VASE

Item: 14463440
Size: Ø25 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Rainy Day Grey
Material: Handpainted ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1003275 4003580
 2033335 5003505
 3022000 6036070

HERBERT VASE

Item: 14463439
Size: Ø33 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black/Rainy Day Grey
Material: Handpainted ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1007145 4007805
 2072730 5007645
 3048000 6078690

THYRA VASE

Item: 71177626
Size: Ø25 x H31 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Mix Dark Colour
Material: Enamalled iron
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1004515 4004935
 2045960 5004830
 3030335 6049725

THYRA VASE

Item: 71177646
Size: Ø40 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Mix Dark Colour
Material: Enamalled iron
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1007580 4008280
 2077145 5008110
 3050915 6083465

ALMA VASE

Item: 14447042
Size: Ø12 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000775 4000850
 2007880 5000830
 3005200 6008525

THYRA VASE

Item: 71177648
Size: Ø40 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Mix Light Colour
Material: Enamalled iron
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1007580 4008280
 2077145 5008110
 3050915 6083465



INGRID VASE S

Item: 14463433
Size: Ø14 x H14,5 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001990 4002175
2020240 5002130
3013360 6021900

INGRID VASE M

Item: 14463434
Size: Ø24 x H25,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002765 4003020
2028115 5002955
3018555 6030420

INGRID VASE L

Item: 14463435
Size: Ø23,5 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1004105 4004485
2041780 5004395
3027575 6045205

ROSARIO VASE

Item: 71178272
Size: Ø20 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Enamalled iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1006000 4006555
2061065 5006420
3040300 6066070

MIME VASE

Item: 14463418
Size: Ø33 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Intense Blue/Rainy Day Grey
Material: Handpainted ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1007895 4008625
2080360 5008445
3053035 6086945





HECTOR VASE U

Item: 14447038
Size: W14,5 x D4,5 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685 4000750
2006955 5000735
3004590 6007525

HECTOR VASE U

Item: 14447039
Size: W14,5 x D4,5 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685 4000750
2006955 5000735
3004590 6007525

HECTOR VASE B

Item: 14447036
Size: W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685 4000750
2006955 5000735
3004590 6007525

HECTOR VASE B

Item: 14447037
Size: W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685 4000750
2006955 5000735
3004590 6007525

HECTOR VASE

Item: 14447035
Size: W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685 4000725
2006955 5000735
3004590 6007525

HECTOR VASE

Item: 14447031
Size: W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685 4000750
2006955 5000735
3004590 6007525



New
Price

ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485086
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001580 4001725
 2016070 5001690
 3010605 6017385

New
Price

ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485087
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear/Black
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001580 4001725
 2016070 5001690
 3010605 6017385

New
Price

ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485079
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001580 4001725
 2016070 5001690
 3010605 6017390

New
Price

ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485080
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Red
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001580 4001725
 2016070 5001690
 3010605 6017390

New
Price

ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485081
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001580 4001725
 2016070 5001690
 3010605 6017390



PETRA VASE

Item: 14498109
Size: Ø6,6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000630 4000690
2006415 5000675
3004235 6006940

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498112
Size: Ø6,6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000630 4000690
2006415 5000675
3004235 6006940

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498115
Size: Ø6,6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000630 4000690
2006415 5000675
3004235 6006940

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498113
Size: Ø6,6 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000820 4000900
2008345 5000880
3005510 6009030

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498116
Size: Ø6,6 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000820 4000900
2008345 5000880
3005510 6009030



SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573020
Size: Ø10 x H19,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: White
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1001015 4001110
2010305 5001085
3006800 6011150

SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573022
Size: Ø10 x H19,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1001015 4001110
2010305 5001085
3006800 6011150

SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573021
Size: Ø10 x H19,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1001015 4001110
2010305 5001085
3006800 6011150

SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573023
Size: Ø10 x H19,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1001015 4001110
2010305 5001085
3006800 6011150



SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573025
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1000655 4000715
2006640 5000700
3004380 6007185

SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573026
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1000655 4000715
2006640 5000700
3004380 6007185

SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573027
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1000655 4000715
2006640 5000700
3004380 6007185

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496144
Size: Ø8 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001360 4001485
2013810 5001455
3009115 6014940

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496141
Size: Ø12 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001660 4001810
2016865 5001775
3011130 6018245

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496135
Size: Ø8 x H31,7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001660 4001810
2016865 5001775
3011130 6018245



ADA DOT VASE

Item: 14485006
Size: Ø18 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Air Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002220 4002425
 2022580 5002375
 3014900 6024430

ADA DOT VASE

Item: 14485007
Size: Ø18 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002220 4002425
 2022580 5002375
 3014900 6024430

ADA DOT VASE

Item: 14485009
Size: Ø19,5 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Fleece Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002965 4003240
 2030155 5003170
 3019900 6032625

ADA DOT VASE

Item: 14485010
Size: Ø19,5 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Air Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002965 4003240
 2030155 5003170
 3019900 6032625

New
Price

ESTHER VASE

Item: 14485024
Size: Ø20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001740 4001900
 2017675 5001860
 3011665 6019125

New
Price

ESTHER VASE

Item: 14485027
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003160 4003450
 2032145 5003380
 3021215 6034780

MELLA VASE

Item: 14485082
Size: Ø17,5 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Fairy Pink
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003475 4003795
2035350 5003715
3023330 6038245

MELLA VASE

Item: 14485084
Size: Ø17,5 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003475 4003795
2035350 5003715
3023330 6038245



MELLA VASE

Item: 14485083
Size: Ø17,5 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003475 4003795
2035350 5003715
3023330 6038245

BILLIE VASE

Item: 14485054
Size: Ø21 x H27 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Golden Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001855 4002025
2018865 5001985
3012450 6020410



BILLIE VASE

Item: 14485055
Size: Ø21 x H27 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001855 4002025
2018865 5001985
3012450 6020410

KAI VASE

Item: 14485049
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000595 4000650
2006050 5000640
3003990 6006545

KAI VASE

Item: 14485053
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000595 4000650
2006050 5000640
3003990 6006545

KAI VASE

Item: 14485051
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Anise Flower Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000595 4000650
2006050 5000640
3003990 6006545

KAI VASE

Item: 14485052
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000595 4000650
2006050 5000640
3003990 6006545

KAI VASE

Item: 14485050
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000595 4000650
2006050 5000640
3003990 6006545



VERA VASE

Item: 14485039
Size: Ø19 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001485 4001620
2015050 5001585
3009950 6016115



VERA VASE

Item: 14485040
Size: Ø21 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Anise Flower Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001855 4002025
2018865 5001985
3012450 6020410



VERA VASE

Item: 14485041
Size: Ø21 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001855 4002025
2018865 5001985
3012450 6020410



VERA VASE

Item: 14485042
Size: Ø21 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001855 4002025
2018865 5001985
3012450 6020410

New
Price

SILAS VASE

Item: 14485043
Size: Ø20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoked Paprika
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001305 4001425
2013260 5001395
3008750 6014345

New
Price

SILAS VASE

Item: 14485044
Size: Ø25 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoked Paprika
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001855 4002025
2018865 5001985
3012450 6020410

New
Price

SILAS VASE

Item: 14485045
Size: Ø20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001305 4001425
2013260 5001395
3008750 6014345

New
Price

SILAS VASE

Item: 14485046
Size: Ø25 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001855 4002025
2018865 5001985
3012450 6020410

New
Price

SILAS VASE

Item: 14485047
Size: Ø20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001305 4001425
2013260 5001395
3008750 6014325



SONJA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14445453
Size: Ø10 x W12 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000600 4000655
2006065 5000640
3004000 6006560

SONJA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14445456
Size: Ø18 x W20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001195 4001305
2012125 5001275
3008000 6013115



SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445460
Size: W36,5 x D37,5 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
 Not frost proof



1004765 4005205
 2048470 5005095
 3031990 6052445

SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445461
Size: W35 x D33 x H55 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
 Not frost proof



1007440 4008130
 2075745 5007965
 3049990 6081955

SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445428
Size: W36,5 x D37,5 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
 Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1004765 4005205
 2048470 5005095
 3031990 6052445

SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445427
Size: W35 x D33 x H55 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
 Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1007440 4008130
 2075745 5007965
 3049990 6081955

SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445430
Size: W36,5 x D37,5 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
 Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1004765 4005205
 2048470 5005095
 3031990 6052445

SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445429
Size: W35 x D33 x H55 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
 Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1007440 4008130
 2075745 5007965
 3049990 6081955



ANNABELLA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14469073
Size: Ø14,5 x H11,5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Reactive glazed clay
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000420 4000460
 2004245 5000450
 3002800 6004595

Let your house
 plants have a stylish
 makeover with chic,
 elevated flowerpots
 available in three
 perfect sizes to suit
 any space.

ANNABELLA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14469072
Size: Ø19,5 x H15,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Reactive glazed clay
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000895 4000975
 2009080 5000955
 3005990 6009820

ANNABELLA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14469071
Size: Ø24,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Reactive glazed clay
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001935 4002115
 2019700 5001960
 3013000 6021315



FENJA FLOWERPOT WITH STAND

Item: 71178029
Size: Ø25 x H80 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Matt powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008370 4009145
2085200 5008955
3056230 6092185

FENJA FLOWERPOT WITH STAND

Item: 71178246
Size: Ø25 x H80 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Matt powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008370 4009145
2085200 5008955
3056230 6092185

FENJA FLOWERPOT WITH STAND

Item: 71178032
Size: W72 x D26,5 x H80 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Matt powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1019315 4021105
2196625 5020665
3129770 6212740

FENJA FLOWERPOT WITH STAND

Item: 71178247
Size: W72 x D26,5 x H80 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Matt powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1019315 4021105
2196625 5020665
3129770 6212740





Candles



W THERAPY
SCENTED CANDLE
NOTES OF TONKA
BROOKE COPENHAGEN

WILD FLOWERS
SCENTED CANDLE
NOTES OF FOREST FLOWERS
BROOKE COPENHAGEN

BOTANICA VERDE
SCENTED CANDLE
NOTES OF VERDE
BROOKE COPENHAGEN

SUMMER DREAMS
SCENTED CANDLE
NOTES OF SUNFLOWER & WILD DATE
BROOKE COPENHAGEN

AUTUMN SPA
SCENTED CANDLE
NOTES OF PINE & CEDAR
BROOKE COPENHAGEN

SACRED GARDEN
SCENTED CANDLE
NOTES OF TONKA
BROOKE COPENHAGEN

AUTUMN SPA SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904190
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU



1000500 4000545
2005050 5000535
3003335 6005465

MEADOW THERAPY SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904191
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU



1000500 4000545
2005050 5000535
3003335 6005465

SACRED GARDEN SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904187
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU



1000500 4000545
2005055 5000535
3003335 6005470

WILD FLOWERS SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904192
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU



1000500 4000545
2005055 5000535
3003335 6005470

SUMMER DREAMS SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904188
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU



1000500 4000545
2005050 5000535
3003335 6005465

BOTANICA VERDE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904189
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU



1000500 4000545
2005050 5000535
3003335 6005465

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45800219
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Manderin /
Vanilla
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU



1000500 4000545
2005055 5000535
3003335 6005470

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904113
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Linden
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU



1000500 4000545
2005055 5000535
3003335 6005470

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904114
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Coconut
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU



1000500 4000545
2005055 5000535
3003335 6005470

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904115
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Jasmin
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU



1000500 4000545
2005055 5000535
3003335 6005470

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904116
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Morning
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU



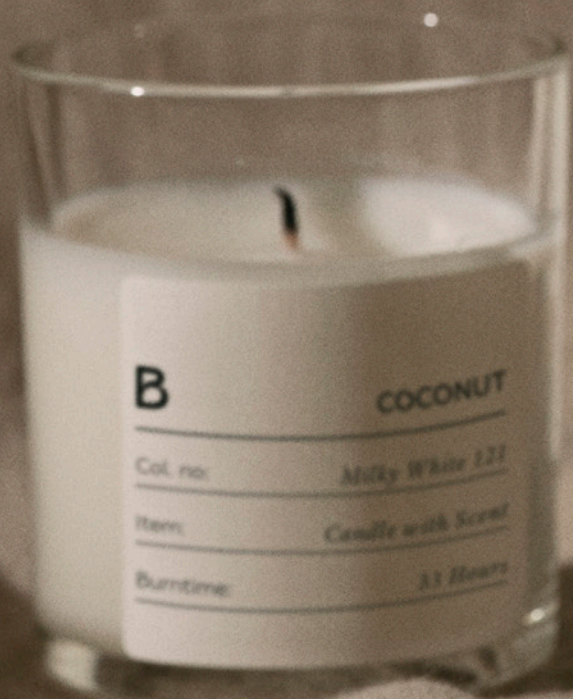
1000500 4000545
2005055 5000535
3003335 6005470

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904117
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Winter
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU



1000500 4000545
2005055 5000535
3003335 6005470





TWIST TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,4 x H23 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 9 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000585 4000640
 2005935 5000625
 3003915 6006420

SEASONAL COLOURS

40910011
Pure White



40910070
Rainy Day Grey



40910084
Linen



40910095
Walnut



40910093
Terracotta



40910069
Simply Black



45800469
Golden Yellow



40910023
Truely Red



40910026
Burgundy



45800442
Orchid Light Purple



45800443
Air Blue



45800440
Baja Blue



40910092
Dark Brown



40910094
Mocca



45800441
Fleece Yellow



TWIST TAPER CANDLE GLOSSY

Size: Ø2,4 x H23 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 9 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy overdipped paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000715 4000780
 2007260 5000765
 3004790 6007855

45800588
Pure White



45800575
Linen



45800587
Golden Yellow



45800586
Burned Orange



45800576
Burgundy



45800585
Grape Leaf Green



45800578
Mauve Pink



45800577
Dusty Blue



SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,2 x H38 cm, S/4
Burn Time: 10.5 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000460 4000505
 2004685 5000495
 3003090 6005070

CLASSIC COLOURS

45800500
Pure White



45800503
Rainy Day Grey



45800502
Linen



45800509
Walnut



45800508
Terracotta



45800505
Simply Black



45800499
Golden Yellow



45800506
Truly Red



45800507
Burgundy



45800513
Orchid Light Purple



45800514
Air Blue



45800515
Baja Blue



SEASONAL COLOURS

45800496
Light Green



45800512
Fleece Yellow



SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE GLOSSY

Size: Ø2,2 x H38 cm, S/4
Burn Time: 10.5 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy overdipped paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000625 4000685
 2006350 5000670
 3004190 6006870

49000311
Pure White



49000384
Linen



49000302
Golden Yellow



49000301
Burned Orange



49000326
Burgundy



49000310
Grape Leaf Green



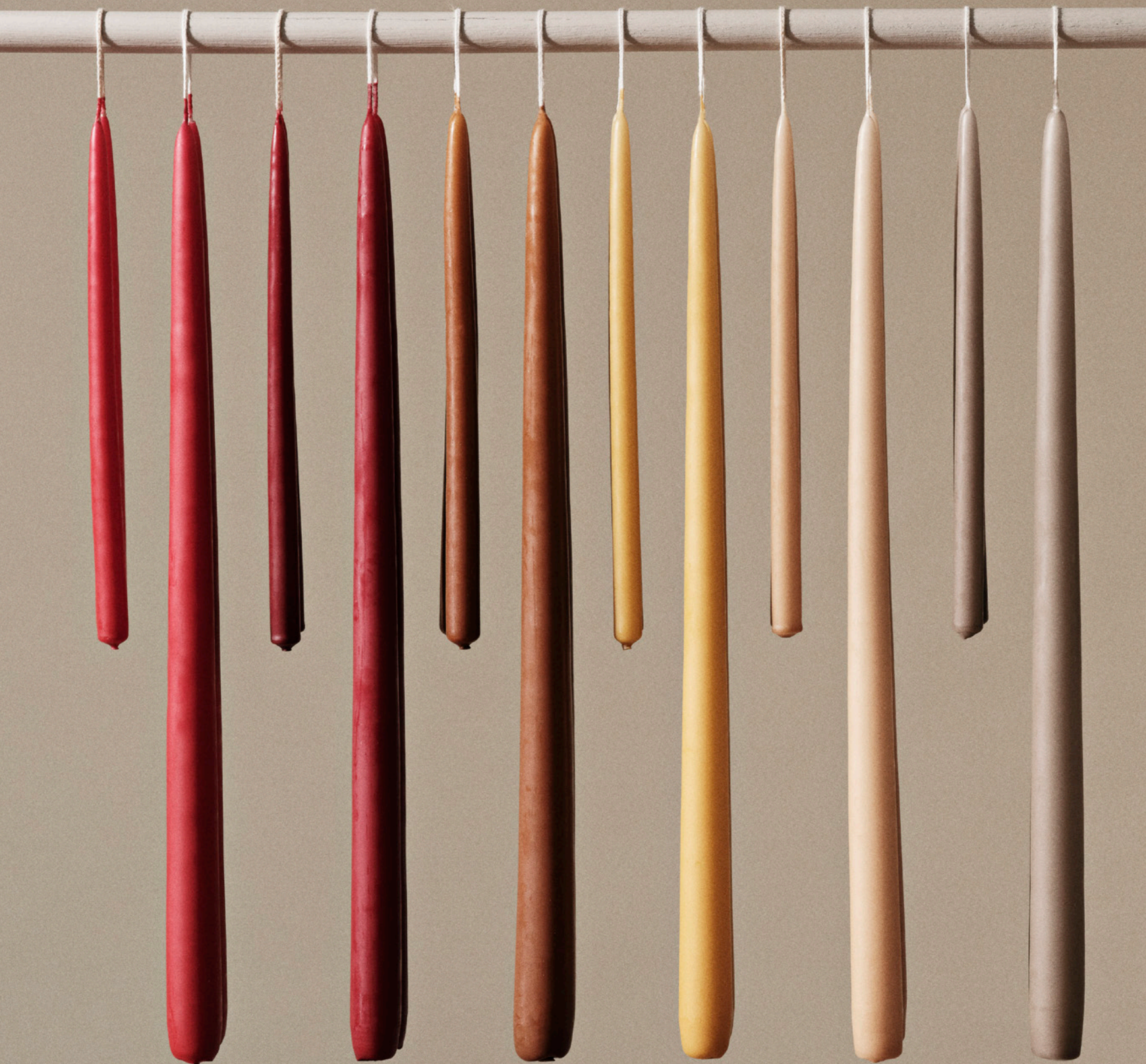
49000378
Mauve Pink



49000377
Dusty Blue







SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø1,2 x H21 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 2.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Material: Overdipped paraffin/
 Jute string
Info: Handmade in EU



1000330 4000360
 2003320 5000350
 3002190 6003595

CLASSIC COLOURS

45800382
Pure White



45800520
Rainy Day Grey



45800384
Linen



45800524
Walnut



45800523
Terracotta



45800522
Simply Black



45800519
Golden Yellow



45800385
Truly Red



45800386
Burgundy



45800528
Orchid Light Purple



45800529
Air Blue



45800530
Baja Blue



SEASONAL COLOURS

45800517
Mint Green



45800521
Nothorn Dusk



45800526
Dark Brown



45800525
Mocca



45800527
Fleece Yellow



45800516
Light Green





ECO
CANDLES
Stearin






















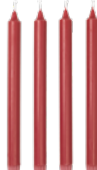



- SWAN Label (scandinavian eco-label)
- 100% pure stearin
- No added perfume.
- Eco-friendly colouring process
- Oeko-tex® standard wick
- Produced using renewable energy
- Made in EU



Item	Quality	Reference	Dimension	Burning Hours	Unit Pcs/ Pack	Prices					
Eco Candle	Stearin	467030XX	Ø6,7XH10 CM	35	6	1000365	2003715	3002450	4000400	5000395	6004020
Eco Candle	Stearin	467031XX	Ø6,7XH15 CM	50	6	1000490	2004985	3003290	4000535	5000525	6005395
Eco Candle	Stearin	467032XX	Ø6,7XH18 CM	65	6	1000625	2006350	3004190	4000685	5000670	6006870
Eco Candle	Stearin	459523XX	Ø10XH10 CM	57	6	1000585	2005910	3003900	4000635	5000625	6006395
Eco Candle	Stearin	459524XX	Ø10XH15 CM	83	6	1000730	2007425	3004900	4000800	5000785	6008035
Eco Candle	Stearin	459525XX	Ø10XH20 CM	123	6	1000880	2008940	3005900	4000960	5000940	6009675
Eco Taper Candles	Stearin	467033XX	Ø2,2XH28 CM S/4	9,5	6	1000405	2004080	3002690	4000440	5000430	6004410
Eco Tealight Candles	Stearin	467034XX	Ø3,8XH2,4 CM S/9	6	12	1000240	2002410	3001590	4000260	5000255	6002610
Eco Tealight Candles	Stearin	467035XX	Ø5,7XH2 CM S/4	8	12	1000240	2002410	3001590	4000260	5000255	6002610

ECO
CANDLES
Overview

Our Eco Candles, made entirely from 100% pure stearin, are certified to meet the rigorous Nordic Swan Ecolabel standards, highlighting our commitment to environmental responsibility, health, quality, and safety. These candles ensure a clean burn and are composed of over 90% renewable raw materials, reflecting our dedication to eco-friendly practices.

	White 11	Linen 84	Fawn 29	Truly Red 23	Grape Leaf Green 10
467030XX					
467031XX					
467032XX					
459523XX					
459524XX					
459525XX					
467033XX					
467034XX					
467035XX					

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.






























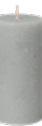
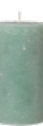









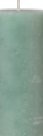


















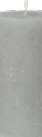




RUSTIC
PILLAR CANDLE

Paraffin

- Solid coloured, with a rustic texture
- A wide variation of colours and items
- Handmade in EU
- Parrafin candles

Item	Quality	Reference	Dimension	Burning Hours	Unit Pcs/ Pack	Prices					
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	491507XX	Ø5XH10 CM	22	12	1000240	2002425	3001600	4000265	5000255	6002625
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459645XX	Ø5XH15 CM	35	12	1000300	2003035	3002000	4000330	5000320	6003280
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459643XX	Ø7XH10 CM	50	6	1000315	2003170	3002090	4000340	5000335	6003430
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	491511XX	Ø7XH13,5 CM	60	6	1000375	2003775	3002490	4000405	5000400	6004085
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459650XX	Ø7XH17 CM	76	6	1000420	2004230	3002790	4000455	5000445	6004575
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459654XX	Ø10XH11 CM	70	9	1000505	2005140	3003390	4000555	5000540	6005560
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459659XX	Ø10XH18 CM	110	6	1000835	2008470	3005590	4000910	5000895	6009165

**RUSTIC
PILLAR CANDLE**
Overview

	White 11	Moonlight Haze 13	Linen 84	Walnut 95	Dusty Pink 29	Rainy Day Grey 70	Sea Green 65	Grape Leaf Green 10	Truly Red 23	Burgundy 26
491507XX										
459645XX										
459643XX										
491511XX										
459650XX										
459654XX										
459659XX										

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.






CHURCH
PILLAR CANDLE

Overview

- Handmade in EU
- Paraffin candles

Item	Quality	Reference	Dimension	Burning Hours	Unit Pcs/ Pack	Prices					
Church Pillar Candle	Paraffin	460106XX	Ø10XH15 CM	79	6	1000640	2006500	3004290	4000700	5000685	6007035
Church Pillar Candle	Paraffin	460107XX	Ø10XH20 CM	121	6	1000790	2008020	3005290	4000865	5000845	6008675
Church Pillar Candle	Paraffin	460108XX	Ø10XH25 CM	131	4	1000940	2009535	3006290	4001025	5001005	6010315

	White 11	Antique White 12	Linen 84
460106XX			
460107XX			
460108XX			



RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,1 x H29 cm
 Burn Time: 13 hours
 Sales Unit: 40 pcs
 Giftbox with 40 pcs
 Material: Solid coloured paraffin
 Info: Made in EU

1000071 4000077
 2000720 5000076
 3000475 6000779



CLASSIC COLOURS

40810011
 Pure White



40810069
 Simply Black



40810023
 Truly Red



40810026
 Burgundy



SEASONAL COLOURS

40810070
 Rainy Day Grey



40810084
 Linen



40810043
 Northern Dusk



RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,1 x H20 cm
 Burn Time: 8 hours
 Sales Unit: 54 pcs
 Giftbox with 54 pcs
 Material: Solid coloured paraffin
 Info: Made in EU

1000052 4000057
 2000530 5000056
 3000350 6000574



SEASONAL COLOURS

40880011
 Pure White



40880095
 Walnut



40880094
 Mocca



40880092
 Dark Brown



40880093
 Terracotta



40880026
 Burgundy



40880070
 Rainy Day Grey



40880043
 Northern Dusk



40880069
 Simply Black



RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x H29 cm
Burn Time: 18 hours
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 24 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000130 4000140
2001290 5000140
3000850 6001395



CLASSIC COLOURS

40807611
Pure White



40807669
Simply Black



40807623
Truly Red



40807626
Burgundy



SEASONAL COLOURS

40807693
Terracotta



40807684
Linen



40807692
Dark Brown



RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x H20 cm
Burn Time: 12 hours
Sales Unit: 33 pcs
Giftbox with 33 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000090 4000098
2000917 5000096
3000605 6000992



SEASONAL COLOURS

40890070
Rainy Day Grey



40890084
Linen



40890094
Mocca



40890092
Dark Brown



40890093
Terracotta



RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,1 x H20 cm, S/8
 Burn Time: 8 hours
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Giftbox with 4 pcs
 Material: Solid coloured paraffin
 Info: Made in EU

1000550 4000600
 2005565 5000585
 3003670 6006020



SEASONAL COLOURS

40840013
Moonlight Haze



40840095
Walnut



40840084
Linen



40840094
Mocca



40840092
Dark Brown



40840093
Terracotta



40840023
Truly Red



40840026
Burgundy



40840070
Rainy Day Grey



40840043
Northern Dusk



40840069
Simply Black



RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,1 x H29 cm, S/8
 Burn Time: 13 hours
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Giftbox with 4 pcs
 Material: Solid coloured paraffin
 Info: Made in EU

1000630 4000685
 2006380 5000675
 3004210 6006905



SEASONAL COLOURS

40860011
Pure White



40860095
Walnut



40860094
Mocca



40860092
Dark Brown



40860093
Terracotta



40860023
Truly Red



40860070
Rainy Day Grey



40860043
Northern Dusk



40860069
Simply Black



RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x H20 cm, S/6
Burn Time: 12 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000675 4000740
 2006875 5000725
 3004535 6007435



SEASONAL COLOURS

40850095
Walnut



40850084
Linen



40850094
Mocca



40850092
Dark Brown



40850093
Terracotta



40850023
Truly Red



40850026
Burgundy



40850070
Rainy Day Grey



40850043
Northern Dusk



40850069
Simply Black



RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x H29 cm, S/6
Burn Time: 18 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000805 4000880
 2008185 5000860
 3005400 6008855



SEASONAL COLOURS

40870011
Pure White



40870094
Mocca



40870093
Terracotta



40870092
Dark Brown



SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 49001911
Size: Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 3.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core



1000285 4000310
2002865 5000305
3001890 6003100

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45910011
Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core



1000580 4000635
2005895 5000620
3003890 6006380

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 49001983
Size: Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 3.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique White
Material: Overdipped paraffin/
Jute string
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core



1000285 4000310
2002865 5000305
3001890 6003100

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45910012
Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique White
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core



1000580 4000635
2005895 5000620
3003890 6006380

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 49001986
Size: Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 3.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Burgundy
Material: Overdipped paraffin/
Jute string
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core



1000285 4000310
2002865 5000305
3001890 6003100

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45910086
Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Burgundy
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core



1000580 4000635
2005895 5000620
3003890 6006380



SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45800314
Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core



1000580 4000635
2005895 5000620
3003890 6006380

AMOR TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45904223
Size: Ø2,2 x H19 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 6.5 hours
Sales Unit: 9 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Pink/Red
Material: Stearin
Info: Candle with printed pattern.
Handmade in EU



1000390 4000425
2003925 5000415
3002590 6004250



TULIP TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45904222
Size: Ø2,2 x H19 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 6.5 hours
Sales Unit: 9 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Soft Pink
Material: Stearin
Info: Candle with printed pattern.
Handmade in EU



1000390 4000425
2003925 5000415
3002590 6004250



LEMON TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45904220
Size: Ø2,2 x H19 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 6.5 hours
Sales Unit: 9 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Yellow
Material: Stearin
Info: Candle with printed pattern.
Handmade in EU



1000390 4000425
2003925 5000415
3002590 6004250





REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800573
Size: W10,5 x H14 cm
Burn Time: 50 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000665 4000725
2006750 5000710
3004455 6007305



REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800571
Size: W10,5 x H14 cm
Burn Time: 50 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dusty Pink
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000665 4000725
2006750 5000710
3004455 6007305



REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800572
Size: W10,5 x H14 cm
Burn Time: 50 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Etruscan Red
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000665 4000725
2006750 5000710
3004455 6007305



REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800569
Size: W10 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 35 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Etruscan Red
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000475 4000520
2004820 5000510
3003180 6005215

LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800407
Size: Ø20 x H18 cm
Burn Time: 15 hours
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU. For decoration purpose mainly



1001785 4001950
2018170 5001910
3011990 6019660

LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800408
Size: Ø20 x H18 cm
Burn Time: 15 hours
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU. For decoration purpose mainly



1001785 4001950
2018170 5001910
3011990 6019660

LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800458
Size: Ø20 x H18 cm
Burn Time: 15 hours
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU. For decoration purpose mainly



1001785 4001950
2018170 5001910
3011990 6019660

LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800410
Size: Ø20 x H18 cm
Burn Time: 15 hours
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU. For decoration purpose mainly



1001785 4001950
2018170 5001910
3011990 6019660



BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800394
Size: W16,5 x D6 x H14,5 cm
Burn Time: 20 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU. For decoration purpose mainly



1000620 4000675
2006285 5000665
3004145 6006800



BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800388
Size: W16,5 x D6 x H14,5 cm
Burn Time: 20 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU. For decoration purpose mainly



1000620 4000675
2006285 5000665
3004145 6006800



BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800391
Size: W16,5 x D6 x H14,5 cm
Burn Time: 20 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Honey Gold
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU. For decoration purpose mainly



1000620 4000667
2006285 5000665
3004145 6006800

RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 45800417
Size: Ø7 x H17 cm
Burn Time: 76 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Ocean Salmon
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000655 4000715
2006655 5000700
3004390 6007200

RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 45800413
Size: Ø7 x H17 cm
Burn Time: 76 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Caramel Sky
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000655 4000715
2006655 5000700
3004390 6007200

RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 45800415
Size: Ø7 x H17 cm
Burn Time: 76 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Peach Lavender
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000655 4000715
2006655 5000700
3004390 6007200

RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 45800423
Size: Ø7 x H25 cm
Burn Time: 125 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pineapple Cloud
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000835 4000910
2008470 5000895
3005590 6009165

SEASHELL TORCH

Item: 45800564
Size: W15 x D5,2 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 4 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Yellow
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/
Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1001170 4001275
2011880 5001250
3007845 6012855

GARDEN HURRICANE

Item: 45904182
Size: Ø13 x H13 cm
Burn Time: 30 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Linen
Material: Solid coloured paraffin



1000955 4001040
2009685 5001000
3006390 6010480

SEASHELL TORCH

Item: 45800562
Size: W15 x D5,2 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 4 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dusty Peach
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/
Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1001170 4001275
2011880 5001250
3007845 6012855

GARDEN HURRICANE

Item: 45904181
Size: Ø13 x H13 cm
Burn Time: 30 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Walnut
Material: Solid coloured paraffin



1000955 4001040
2009685 5001000
3006390 6010480

GARDEN TORCH

Item: 45933306
Size: Ø7 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Spicy Mustard Yellow
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/
Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1000405 4000440
2004095 5000430
3002700 6004430

GARDEN HURRICANE

Item: 45904183
Size: Ø13 x H13 cm
Burn Time: 30 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Pastel Yellow
Material: Solid coloured paraffin



1000955 4001040
2009685 5001000
3006390 6010480



Candle & Tealight Holders



MARO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177710
Size: Ø7 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: For Ø12 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000595 4000650
2006050 5000640
3003990 6006545

MARO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177711
Size: Ø8 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: For Ø22 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000985 4001075
2009985 5001050
3006590 6010805

MARO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177712
Size: Ø10 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: For Ø5 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000895 4000975
2009080 5000955
3005990 6009820

MARO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177713
Size: Ø7 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: For Ø12 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000595 4000650
2006050 5000640
3003990 6006545

MARO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177714
Size: Ø8 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: For Ø22 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000985 4001075
2009985 5001050
3006590 6010805

MARO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177715
Size: Ø10 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: For Ø5 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000895 4000975
2009080 5000955
3005990 6009820

Heli

The Heli Candle Holder is a beautifully crafted piece that combines modern design with a nostalgic timelessness. Made from 50% recycled stoneware and finished with a smooth satin glaze, these candle holders feature delicate ornamentation that adds a cosy ambience to any room. Available in two versatile sizes, the Heli Candle Holder is perfect for enhancing your table setting, adding charm to a windowsill, or creating a relaxed atmosphere in your bedroom. Whether used as a functional piece or a decorative accent, these candle holders bring warmth and style to every part of your home decor.



HELI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71810003
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Partial recycled satin matt glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur



1000595 4000650
2006050 5000640
3003990 6006545

HELI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71810004
Size: Ø8 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Partial recycled satin matt glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur



1000895 4000975
2009080 5000955
3005990 6009820

SELMA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177682
Size: Ø8 x H19,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000895 4000975
2009080 5000955
3005990 6009820

SELMA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177681
Size: Ø8 x H26,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001045 4001140
2010595 5001115
3006990 6011460

FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178212
Size: W13 x D13 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1003160 4003450
2032135 5003380
3021210 6034770

FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178214
Size: W13 x D13 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1003160 4003450
2032135 5003380
3021210 6034770

FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

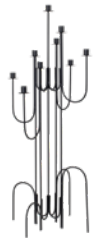
Item: 71178178
Size: W32 x D32 x H100 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1011905 4013010
2121215 5012740
3080000 6131150

FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178201
Size: W32 x D32 x H100 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1011905 4013010
2121215 5012740
3080000 6131150



®
The Monocle
Guide to
Good Business



PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498102
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000445 4000485
 2004485 5000475
 3002960 6004855

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498105
Size: Ø10 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000570 4000620
 2005775 5000610
 3003810 6006245

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14496152
Size: Ø13 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø6,7 and 10 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000745 4000815
 2007580 5000800
 3005000 6008200

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498108
Size: Ø12 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000630 4000690
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14496150
Size: Ø11 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø5 and Ø7 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000715 4000785
 2007275 5000765
 3004800 6007870

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498100
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm
candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp
cloth



1000445 4000485
2004485 5000475
3002960 6004855

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498101
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm
candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp
cloth



1000445 4000485
2004485 5000475
3002960 6004855

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498103
Size: Ø10 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm
candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp
cloth



1000570 4000620
2005775 5000610
3003810 6006245

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498104
Size: Ø10 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm
candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp
cloth



1000570 4000620
2005775 5000610
3003810 6006245

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498106
Size: Ø12 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm
candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp
cloth



1000630 4000690
2006415 5000675
3004235 6006940

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498107
Size: Ø12 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm
candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp
cloth



1000630 4000690
2006415 5000675
3004235 6006940

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14496154
Size: Ø13 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø6,7 and 10 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



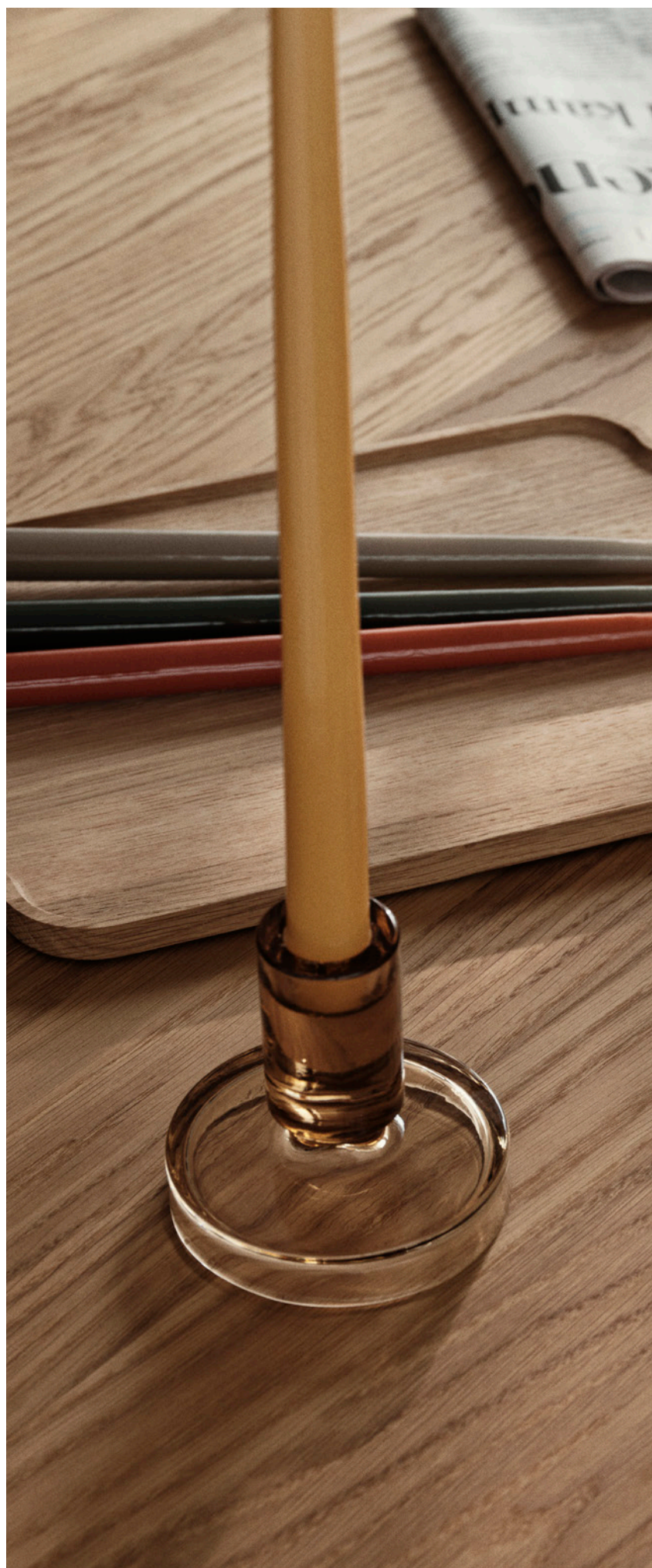
1000745	4000815
2007580	5000800
3005000	6008200

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14496149
Size: Ø11 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø5 and Ø7 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000715	4000785
2007275	5000765
3004800	6007870



HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177697
Size: W31,5 x D13 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002665 4002910
 2027110 5002850
 3017890 6029330



HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177698
Size: W31,5 x D13 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002665 4002910
 2027110 5002850
 3017890 6029330



HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177621
Size: Ø24 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002480 4002710
 2025225 5002655
 3016650 6027290



HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177620
Size: Ø24 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002480 4002710
 2025225 5002655
 3016650 6027290



HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177623
Size: Ø35 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1005130 4005605
 2052230 5005490
 3034470 6056510



HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177622
Size: Ø35 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1005130 4005605
 2052230 5005490
 3034470 6056510



ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177638
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles.
Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000665 4000725
2006740 5000710
3004450 6007290

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177635
Size: Ø10 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles.
Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000790 4000865
2008025 5000845
3005295 6008680

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177690
Size: Ø7 x H5,8 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø5 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000790 4000876
2008025 5000845
3005295 6008690

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177691
Size: Ø7 x H5,8 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø5 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000790 4000876
2008025 5000845
3005295 6008690

SILKE CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178026
Size: Ø32 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø22 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1004310 4004710
2043870 5004615
3028955 6047465

SILKE CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178025
Size: Ø32 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø22 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1004310 4004710
2043870 5004615
3028955 6047465





HEKLA HURRICANE

Item: 14447046
Size: Ø9,5 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: For tealight candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000600 4000655
2006065 5000640
3004000 6006560

HEKLA HURRICANE

Item: 14447040
Size: Ø16 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø5 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001310 4001430
2013320 5001400
3008790 6014410

HEKLA HURRICANE

Item: 14447041
Size: Ø18,6 x H24 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1002085 4002275
2021200 5002230
3013990 6022935

MIE CANDLE HOLDER M

Item: 71178266
Size: W18 x D16 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001935 4002115
2019685 5002070
3012990 6021300

MIE CANDLE HOLDER L

Item: 71178267
Size: W25 x D25 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002085 4002275
2021200 5002230
3013990 6022935

MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178249
Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000760 4000830
2007700 5000810
3005085 6008335

MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178251
Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000760 4000830
2007700 5000810
3005085 6008335

MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178202
Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Caramel Brown
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000760 4000830
2007700 5000810
3005085 6008335

MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178248
Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Desert Sage
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000760 4000830
2007700 5000810
3005085 6008335

MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178250
Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000760 4000830
2007700 5000810
3005085 6008335

MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178208
Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000760 4000830
2007700 5000810
3005085 6008335

MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178210
Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000760 4000830
2007700 5000810
3005085 6008335

MIE CANDLE HOLDER S

Item: 71178253
Size: W15 x D11 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001420 4001555
2014450 5001520
3009540 6015635

MIE CANDLE HOLDER S

Item: 71178252
Size: W15 x D11 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Desert Sage
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001420 4001555
2014455 5001520
3009540 6015640

MIE CANDLE HOLDER S

Item: 71178163
Size: W15 x D11 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001420 4001555
2014455 5001520
3009540 6015640

MIE CANDLE HOLDER S

Item: 71178165
Size: W15 x D11 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001420 4001555
2014455 5001520
3009540 6015640

MIE CANDLE HOLDER M

Item: 71178161
Size: W18 x D16 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Yellow
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001740 4001900
2017670 5001860
3011660 6019115

MIE CANDLE HOLDER M

Item: 71178255
Size: W18 x D16 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001740 4001900
2017670 5001860
3011660 6019115

MIE CANDLE HOLDER M

Item: 71178254
Size: W18 x D16 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001740 4001900
2017670 5001860
3011660 6019115

MIE CANDLE HOLDER M

Item: 71178160
Size: W18 x D16 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Turquoise
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001740 4001900
2017670 5001860
3011660 6019115

MIE CANDLE HOLDER L

Item: 71178256
Size: W25 x D25 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001895 4002070
2019275 5002030
3012725 6020855

MIE CANDLE HOLDER L

Item: 71178257
Size: W25 x D25 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Sand
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001895 4002070
2019275 5002030
3012725 6020855

MIE CANDLE HOLDER L

Item: 71178159
Size: W25 x D25 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001895 4002070
2019275 5002030
3012725 6020855

MIE CANDLE HOLDER L

Item: 71178157
Size: W25 x D25 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Caramel Brown
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001895 4002070
2019275 5002030
3012725 6020855



SOLAI HURRICANE

Item: 14573030
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Coloured glass
Info: For tealight candles



1000535 4000585
2005425 5000575
3003580 6005870

SOLAI HURRICANE

Item: 14573034
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Coloured glass
Info: For tealight candles



1000655 4000715
2006640 5000700
3004380 6007185

SOLAI HURRICANE

Item: 14573028
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: For tealight candles



1000535 4000585
2005425 5000575
3003580 6005870

SOLAI HURRICANE

Item: 14573032
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: For tealight candles



1000655 4000715
2006640 5000700
3004380 6007185

SOLAI HURRICANE

Item: 14573029
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: For tealight candles



1000535 4000585
2005425 5000575
3003580 6005870

SOLAI HURRICANE

Item: 14573033
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: For tealight candles



1000655 4000715
2006640 5000700
3004380 6007185



HALO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178122
Size: Ø33 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001920 4002100
 2019550 5002055
 3012900 6021150

HALO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178124
Size: Ø33 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Caramel Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001920 4002100
 2019550 5002055
 3012900 6021150

NAMI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178069
Size: W27 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Decadent Chocolate
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1003475 4003795
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

NAMI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178106
Size: W27 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Deep Forest
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1003475 4003795
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

TORUS CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 70410019
Size: Ø17,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Marble
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002605 4002850
 2026515 5002790
 3017500 6028690





Lanterns

KAJSA LANTERN

Item: 14591049
Size: Ø20 x H23,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1002500 4002735
2025455 5002680
3016800 6027545

KAJSA LANTERN

Item: 14591048
Size: Ø26 x H36,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles



1002885 4003165
2029470 5003100
3019450 6031890

GLOBUS LANTERN

Item: 14591033
Size: Ø27 x H30,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1002515 4002750
2025610 5002695
3016900 6027705

GLOBUS LANTERN

Item: 14591034
Size: Ø36 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø6 cm candles



1003710 4004050
2037730 5003965
3024900 6040820

ALETA LANTERN

Item: 14590734
Size: Ø31,5 x H62,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1005940 4006490
2060455 5006355
3039900 6065410

ALETA LANTERN

Item: 14590735
Size: Ø39 x H77,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles



1008635 4009435
2087880 5009240
3058000 6095085

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



SAYA LANTERN

Item: 14591044
Size: Ø17 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1002115 4002310
2021520 5002265
3014200 6023280

SAHARA LANTERN

Item: 14590564
Size: Ø31,5 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For tealight candles



1002605 4002850
2026520 5002790
3017500 6028690

SAHARA LANTERN

Item: 14590565
Size: Ø39 x H33 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1003945 4004310
2040155 5004220
3026500 6043445

SAHARA LANTERN

Item: 14590566
Size: Ø44 x H38 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1005510 4006020
2056065 5005895
3037000 6060660

HOKO LANTERN

Item: 71178063
Size: W34 x D34 x H63 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron/
Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles



1013260 4014490
2135010 5014190
3089105 6146075

HOKO LANTERN

Item: 71178065
Size: W34 x D34 x H63 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated iron/
Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles



1013260 4014490
2135010 5014190
3089105 6146075

HOKO LANTERN

Item: 71178066
Size: W26 x D26 x H46 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated iron/
Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles



1009945 4010870
2101255 5010645
3066830 6109555



Home Decoration

SONJA PEDESTAL

Item: 14463437
Size: W20 x D22 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000940 4001025
2009550 5001005
3006300 6010330

SONJA PEDESTAL

Item: 14463438
Size: W24 x D18 x H18 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001490 4001630
2015155 5001595
3010000 6016395

MIE TRAY M

Item: 71178243
Size: W27 x D34 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002210 4002415
2022490 5002365
3014845 6024335

MIE TRAY M

Item: 71178242
Size: W27 x D34 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002210 4002415
2022490 5002365
3014845 6024335

MIE TRAY L

Item: 71178245
Size: W32 x D39 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Sand
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002480 4002710
2025225 5002655
3016650 6027290

MIE TRAY L

Item: 71178042
Size: W32 x D39 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Flint Stone Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002480 4002710
2025225 5002655
3016650 6027290



DONNA DISH

Item: 71178103
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001210
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160



DONNA DISH

Item: 71178105
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001210
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160



DONNA DISH

Item: 71178102
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001210
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160



DONNA DISH

Item: 71178199
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001210
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160



ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178074
Size: W14 x L14 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000885 4000965
2008990 5000945
3005935 6009725



ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178078
Size: W14 x L21 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001210
2011240 5001185
3007420 6012160



ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178073
Size: W14 x L14 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000885 4000965
2008990 5000945
3005935 6009725



ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178077
Size: W14 x L21 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001210
2011240 5001185
3007420 6012160



ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178075
Size: W14 x L14 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000885 4000965
2008990 5000945
3005935 6009725



ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178079
Size: W14 x L21 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001210
2011240 5001185
3007420 6012160



ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178082
Size: W21 x L33 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001390 4001520
2014130 5001485
3009330 6015290

NOBUKO BOOKEND

Item: 32000042
Size: W7 x D14 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Powder coated iron



1002215 4002420
2022505 5002370
3014855 6024350

NOBUKO BOOKEND

Item: 32000044
Size: W7 x D14 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Orchid Light Purple
Material: Powder coated iron



1002215 4002420
2022505 5002370
3014855 6024350

NOBUKO BOOKEND

Item: 32000045
Size: W7 x D14 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Traffic Red
Material: Powder coated iron



1002215 4002420
2022505 5002370
3014855 6024350

NOBUKO BOOKEND

Item: 32000046
Size: W7 x D14 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1002215 4002420
2022505 5002370
3014855 6024350

NOBUKO BOOKEND

Item: 32000047
Size: W7 x D14 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Green
Material: Powder coated iron



1002215 4002420
2022505 5002370
3014855 6024350



SABA FAN

Item: 70080387
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Multi Colour
Material: Pleated paper/Wood



1000600 4000655
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595

SABA FAN

Item: 70080511
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Caramel Brown
Material: Pleated paper/Wood



1000600 4000655
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595

SABA FAN

Item: 70080510
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Pleated paper/Wood



1000600 4000655
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595

SABA FAN

Item: 70080512
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Turquoise
Material: Pleated paper/Wood



1000600 4000655
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595

IBI FAN

Item: 14600315
Size: W2 x L58 x H68 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1002210 4002415
2022490 5002365
3014845 6024335





Mirrors



LULU MIRROR

Item: 14600259
Size: W50 x D1,5 x H120 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Clear/Black
Material: Mirror/Lacquered MDF
Info: The mirror can be hung both vertically and horizontally



1007445 4008135
 2075760 5007965
 3050000 6081970

LULU MIRROR

Item: 14600260
Size: W50 x H70 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Clear/Black
Material: Mirror/Lacquered MDF
Info: The mirror can be hung both vertically and horizontally



1004465 4004880
 2045455 5004780
 3030000 6049185

RUBY MIRROR

Item: 14600258
Size: W50 x D1,3 x H60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Clear/Black
Material: Mirror/Lacquered MDF
Info: The mirror can be hung both vertically and horizontally
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1004390 4004800
 2044700 5004700
 3029500 6048365

RUBY MIRROR

Item: 14600257
Size: W60 x D1,6 x H120 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Clear/Black
Material: Mirror/Lacquered MDF
Info: The mirror can be hung both vertically and horizontally
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1008855 4009675
 2090155 5009475
 3059500 6097545

COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 14600200
Size: Ø80 x D3,2 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1010120 4011060
 2103035 5010830
 3068000 6111480

COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 14600201
Size: Ø110 x D4,45 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1017710 4019350
 2180305 5018950
 3119000 6195085

ALVA MIRROR

Item: 14576001
Size: Ø63 x D6 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Oak
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1014735 4016100
2150000 5015765
3099000 6162300

ALVA MIRROR

Item: 14576004
Size: W62 x D6 x H68 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Oak
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1014735 4016100
2150000 5015765
3099000 6162300

ALVA RAINBOW MIRROR

Item: 14576002
Size: W139 x D6 x H90,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Oak
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1021580 4023580
2219700 5023090
3145000 6237705

ALVA RAINBOW MIRROR

Item: 14576002
Size: W139 x D6 x H90,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Oak
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1021580 4023580
2219700 5023090
3145000 6237705

WAVY MIRROR

Item: 14576101
Size: W70 x D5,5 x H70 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Beech
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1014810 4016180
2150760 5015845
3099500 6163115

WAVY MIRROR

Item: 14576100
Size: W70 x D5,5 x H100 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Beech
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1018605 4020330
2189395 5019905
3125000 6204920



COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 14600203
Size: W60 x D4,45 x H110 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated metal
Info: The mirror can be hung both vertically and horizontally
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1012155 4013285
 2123760 5013010
 3081680 6133900

COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 14600202
Size: W60 x D4,45 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated metal
Info: The mirror can be hung both vertically and horizontally
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1018470 4020185
 2188055 5019765
 3124115 6203470

TALJA MIRROR

Item: 14910037
Size: W50 x D3 x H110 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated iron
Info: The mirror can be hung both vertically and horizontally
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1005370 4005865
 2054640 5005745
 3036060 6059115

TALJA MIRROR

Item: 14910038
Size: W60 x D3 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated iron
Info: The mirror can be hung both vertically and horizontally
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1009475 4010350
 2096430 5010135
 3063645 6104335





Cushions & Throws



HEDDA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71110396
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Castle Beige
Material: 100% PET yarn



1002665 4002910
 2027110 5002850
 3017890 6029330

HEDDA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71110397
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand/Off White
Material: 100% PET yarn



1002665 4002910
 2027110 5002850
 3017890 6029330

DELPHINE CUSHION COVER

Item: 71110394
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Castle Beige
Material: 100% PET yarn



1002665 4002910
 2027110 5002850
 3017890 6029330

DELPHINE CUSHION COVER

Item: 71110395
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand/Off White
Material: 100% PET yarn



1002665 4002910
 2027110 5002850
 3017890 6029330

EVA CUSHION COVER

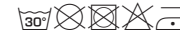
Item: 71210361
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand/Grape Leaf Green
Material: Cotton
Info: Embroidered details



1002530 4002765
 2025745 5002710
 3016990 6027855

EVA THROW

Item: 70030212
Size: W130 x L180 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Castle Beige/Black
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Tapestry woven throw with an characteristic artwork and a decorative fringe



1004465 4004880
 2045440 5004780
 3029990 6049165



SIGRUN CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030218
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
Info: Woven textured quality



1001640 4001790
 2016655 5001750
 3010990 6018020

SIGRUN CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030220
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Brown Kelp/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
Info: Woven textured quality



1001640 4001790
 2016655 5001750
 3010990 6018020

SIGRUN CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030217
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
Info: Woven textured quality



1001640 4001790
 2016655 5001750
 3010990 6018020

SIGRUN CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030219
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Brown Kelp/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
Info: Woven textured quality



1001640 4001790
 2016655 5001750
 3010990 6018020

EBBA CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030221
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige
Material: Cotton100% Cotton
Info: Woven textured quality with a decorative fringe



1001490 4001625
 2015140 5001595
 3009990 6016380

EBBA CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030222
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Brown Kelp
Material: Cotton100% Cotton
Info: Woven textured quality with a decorative fringe



1001490 4001625
 2015140 5001595
 3009990 6016380

SIGRID CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030206
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
Info: Woven textured quality



1001595 4001740
2016200 5001705
3010690 6017525

SIGRID CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030205
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
Info: Woven textured quality



1001595 4001740
2016200 5001705
3010690 6017525

ELLY THROW

Item: 70030214
Size: W130 x L160 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton



1002085 4002275
2021200 5001960
3013990 6022935

ELLY THROW

Item: 70030213
Size: W130 x L160 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton



1002085 4002275
2021200 5001960
3013990 6022935







KAREN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210405
Size: W30 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: Cotton



1001045 4001140
 2010595 5001115
 3006990 6011460

KAREN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210406
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: Cotton



1001340 4001465
 2013625 5001435
 3008990 6014740

KAREN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210407
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: Cotton



1001340 4001465
 2013625 5001435
 3008990 6014740

KAREN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210408
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: Cotton



1001935 4002115
 2019685 5002070
 3012990 6021300

MUNDO CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030210
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown/Light Beige
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
Info: Embroidered details



1002530 4002765
 2025745 5002710
 3016990 6027855



INA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210409
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Brown Kelp/Castle Beige
Material: Cotton
Info: Cushion cover with a decorative fringe



1001935 4002115
 2019685 5002070
 3012990 6021300

INA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210410
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Brown Kelp/Castle Beige
Material: Cotton
Info: Cushion cover with a decorative fringe



1001935 4002115
 2019685 5002070
 3012990 6021300

INA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210411
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Brown Kelp
Material: Cotton
Info: Cushion cover with a decorative fringe



1001935 4002115
 2019685 5002070
 3012990 6021300

INA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210412
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Brown Kelp
Material: Cotton
Info: Cushion cover with a decorative fringe



1001935 4002115
 2019685 5002070
 3012990 6021300

KARRI THROW

Item: 50030244
Size: W130 x L180 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: OEKO-TEX® certified
Care: Machine wash 30°



1004735 4006565
 2048210 5005070
 3031820 6052160

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210340
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1001860 4002035
2018925 5001990
3012490 6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210334
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1001860 4002035
2018925 5001990
3012490 6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210341
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1001860 4002035
2018925 5001990
3012490 6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210335
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1001860 4002035
2018925 5001990
3012490 6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210342
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1002380 4002600
2024230 5002550
3015990 6026215

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210336
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1002380 4002600
2024230 5002550
3015990 6026215

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210343
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dull Gold
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1001860 4002035
2018925 5001990
3012490 6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210362
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Mauve Pink
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1001860 4002035
2018925 5001990
3012490 6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210344
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dull Gold
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1001860 4002035
2018925 5001990
3012490 6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210363
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Mauve Pink
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1001860 4002035
2018925 5001990
3012490 6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210345
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dull Gold
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1002380 4002600
2024230 5002550
3015990 6026215

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210364
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Mauve Pink
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1002380 4002600
2024230 5002550
3015990 6026215

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210337
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1001860 4002035
2018925 5001990
3012490 6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210338
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1001860 4002035
2018925 5001990
3012490 6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210339
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1002380 4002600
2024230 5002550
3015990 6026215



INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600007
Size: W30 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/80% Duck's feather/20% Down



1000555	4000605
2005620	5000595
3003710	6006080

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600001
Size: W40 x L40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/80% Duck's feather/20% Down



1000555	4000605
2005620	5000595
3003710	6006080

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600010
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/80% Duck's feather/20% Down



1000790	4000865
2008030	5000845
3005300	6008690

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600013
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/80% Duck's feather/20% Down



1000870	4000950
2008835	5000930
3005830	6009560

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600002
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/80% Duck's feather/20% Down



1001185	4001295
2012050	5001270
3007955	6013040



Allow your textiles
to be the storytellers
of your home, weaving
together the threads of
comfort, style, and your
personal taste.

Rugs



KOI RUG

Item: 71110398
Size: W97 x L130 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black/Beige
Material: 80% Wool/20% Cotton
Info: Tufted rug
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380



KOI RUG

Item: 70070351
Size: W97 x L130 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: 80% Wool/20% Cotton
Info: Tufted rug
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380



WAVE RUG

Item: 71110391
Size: W85 x L160 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Off White
Material: 80% Wool/20% Cotton
Info: Tufted rug
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1008585	4009380
2087380	5009185
3057670	6094545





Yuki Rugs

Ground the room with natural beauty. The Yuki rug blends natural texture with graphic details. Made from flat-woven jute with short fringes and decorative double stripes in soft cotton, it's the finishing touch for your living room, hallway, or bedroom. Comes in three sizes with a choice of black or white stripes.



YUKI RUG

Item: 71110400
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1002975 4003255
2030290 5003185
3019990 6032775

YUKI RUG

Item: 71110403
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: White/Natural
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1002975 4003255
2030290 5003185
3019990 6032775

YUKI RUG

Item: 71110401
Size: W70 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1004315 4004715
2043925 5004620
3028990 6047525

YUKI RUG

Item: 71110404
Size: W70 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: White/Natural
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1004315 4004715
2043925 5004620
3028990 6047525

YUKI RUG

Item: 71110402
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1008930 4009755
2090895 5009555
3059990 6098345

YUKI RUG

Item: 71110405
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: White/Natural
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1008930 4009755
2090895 5009555
3059990 6098345





EZRA DOOR MAT

Item: 71110384
Size: W50 x L70 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural/Off White
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1001145 4001255
2011655 5001225
3007690 6012610



EZRA DOOR MAT

Item: 71110385
Size: W50 x L70 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1001145 4001255
2011655 5001225
3007690 6012610



EZRA RUG

Item: 71110386
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Off White
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1003245 4003545
2033020 5003470
3021790 6035725



EZRA RUG

Item: 71110387
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1003245 4003545
2033020 5003470
3021790 6035725



EZRA RUG

Item: 71110388
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Off White
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1009225 4010080
2093925 5009875
3061990 6101625



EZRA RUG

Item: 71110389
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1009225 4010080
2093925 5009875
3061990 6101625



SMILLA RUG

Item: 71110378
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1002605	4002850
2026515	5002790
3017500	6028690



SMILLA RUG

Item: 71110379
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1007665	4008375
2078015	5008200
3051490	6084410



SMILLA RUG

Item: 71110380
Size: W200 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1016095	4017585
2163850	5017220
3108140	6177280



ISELIN RUG

Item: 71110382
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1002830 4003090
2028775 5003025
3018990 6031135



ISELIN RUG

Item: 71110383
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1008335 4009105
2084835 5008920
3055990 6091790



CERES DOOR MAT

Item: 71110390
Size: W50 x L70 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% PET yarn
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1001895 4002070
2019285 5002030
3012725 6020865









WILL BASKET

Item: 14600334
Size: Ø45 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike



1001785 4001950
2018170 5001910
3011990 6019660

WILL BASKET

Item: 14600335
Size: Ø65 x H65 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike



1002530 4002765
2025745 5002710
3016990 6027855

SABBIE BASKET

Item: 14600302
Size: W54 x D48 x H60 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008915 4009740
2090760 5009540
3059900 6098200

SOFFY BASKET

Item: 14600309
Size: Ø60 x H45 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008915 4009740
2090760 5009540
3059900 6098200

SAFI BASKET

Item: 14600304
Size: W54 x D46 x H42 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008840 4009660
2090000 5009460
3059400 6097380



LYKKE BASKET

Item: 14420267
Size: W37 x D20 x H46 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003630 4003970
2036955 5003885
3024395 6039985

LYKKE BASKET

Item: 14420268
Size: Ø41 x H60 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1007580 4008280
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

LYKKE BASKET

Item: 14420254
Size: W37 x D20 x H46 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Jelly Green
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003630 4003970
2036955 5003885
3024395 6039985

LYKKE BASKET

Item: 14420258
Size: Ø41 x H60 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural/Jelly Green
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1007580 4008280
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

STACIE BOX

Item: 32000053
Size: W44 x D34 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth



1000740 4000805
2007500 5000790
3004950 6008115



STACIE TRAY

Item: 32000056
Size: W44 x D34 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth



1002965 4003240
2030155 5003170
3019900 6032625

STACIE BOX

Item: 32000052
Size: W44 x D34 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth



1002965 4003240
2030155 5003170
3019900 6032625



STACIE TRAY

Item: 32000055
Size: W44 x D34 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth



1000740 4000805
2007500 5000790
3004950 6008115

STACIE BOX

Item: 32000054
Size: W44 x D34 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth



1002965 4003240
2030155 5003170
3019900 6032625



STACIE TRAY

Item: 32000057
Size: W44 x D34 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth

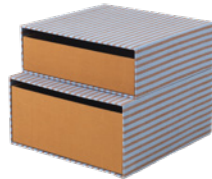


1000740 4000805
2007500 5000790
3004950 6008115



CECELIA BOX

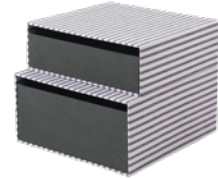
Item: 70080494
Size: W32 x D30 x H15 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Caramel Cafe
Material: Fabric-covered card-board



1003560 4003890
 2036215 5003810
 3023900 6039185

CECELIA BOX

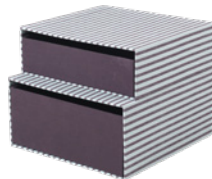
Item: 70080492
Size: W32 x D30 x H15 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Orchid Light Purple
Material: Fabric-covered card-board



1003560 4003890
 2036215 5003810
 3023900 6039185

CECELIA BOX

Item: 70080496
Size: W32 x D30 x H15 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Blackberry Purple
Material: Fabric-covered card-board



1003560 4003890
 2036215 5003810
 3023900 6039185

ROBERTA HOOK

Item: T1177676
Size: W3,5 x D7 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: This product has a delicate surface
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Do not use chemicals for cleaning



1000895 4000975
2009080 5000955
3005990 6009820

ROBERTA HOOK

Item: T1177678
Size: W3,5 x D7 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: This product has a delicate surface
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Do not use chemicals for cleaning



1000895 4000975
2009080 5000955
3005990 6009820

ROBERTA HOOK

Item: T1177677
Size: W3,5 x D6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: This product has a delicate surface
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Do not use chemicals for cleaning



1000895 4000975
2009080 5000955
3005990 6009820

ROBERTA HOOK

Item: T1177679
Size: W3,5 x D6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: This product has a delicate surface
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Do not use chemicals for cleaning



1000895 4000975
2009080 5000955
3005990 6009820



MAGGIE HOOK RACK

Item: 71178182
Size: W40 x D4,5 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 71178035
Size: W40 x D20 x H51 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 71178033
Size: W40 x D20 x H51 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Puce Red
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245



ARILD LAUNDRY BASKET

Item: 71178071
Size: W46 x D45,5 x H72 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Puce Red
Material: Powder coated iron/
 Cotton
Info: The canvas liner with handles is perfect for carrying laundry to its destination
Care: Machine wash liner at max 30°



1007430	4008115
2075610	5007950
3049900	6081805

MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 71178107
Size: W33 x D15 x H99 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Puce Red
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008685 4009490
2088395 5009290
3058340 6095640

MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 71178109
Size: W33 x D15 x H99 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008685 4009490
2088395 5009290
3058340 6095640





Lamps

CIBA LAMPSHADE

Item: 14591043
Size: Ø50 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket
max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry,
soft cloth



1004765 4005205
2048485 5005100
3032000 6052460

ZEP LAMPSHADE

Item: 14590401
Size: Ø38 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket
max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry,
soft cloth



1004465 4004880
2045455 5004780
3030000 6049185

CIBA LAMPSHADE

Item: 14591042
Size: Ø70 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket
max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry,
soft cloth



1006385 4006980
2065000 5006835
3042900 6070330

ZEP LAMPSHADE

Item: 14590402
Size: Ø48 x H30,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket
max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry,
soft cloth



1006250 4006830
2063640 5006690
3042000 6068855

CORD

Item: 13700500
Size: 3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White/White
Material: Fabric/Plastic
Info: E27 max 60W



1001155 4001260
2011730 5001235
3007740 6012690

ZEP LAMPSHADE

Item: 14590403
Size: Ø68 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket
max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry,
soft cloth



1010120 4011060
2103035 5010830
3068000 6111480



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080007
Size: Ø30 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceiling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1012000 4013115
2122165 5012840
3080630 6132180

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080017
Size: Ø30 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Baja Blue
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceiling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1012000 4013115
2122165 5012840
3080630 6132180

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080008
Size: Ø44 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceiling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1017370 4018980
2176820 5018585
3116700 6191310

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080018
Size: Ø44 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Baja Blue
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceiling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1017370 4018980
2176820 5018585
3116700 6191310

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080009
Size: Ø60 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceiling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1018945 4020705
2192895 5020275
3127310 6208705

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080019
Size: Ø60 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Baja Blue
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceiling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1018945 4020705
2192895 5020275
3127310 6208705

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080013
Size: Ø44 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceiling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1017370 4018980
2176820 5018585
3116700 6191310

LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60060006
Size: Ø16 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: White/Sand
Material: Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1013200 4014420
2134365 5014125
3088685 6145380

LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60060003
Size: Ø20 x H34 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: White/Black
Material: Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1013860 4015145
2141120 5014835
3093140 6152685

LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60060007
Size: Ø27 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: White/Sand
Material: Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1018235 4019925
2185645 5019515
3122525 6200860

LOLLY TABLE LAMP

Item: 60060004
Size: Ø16 x H39 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: White/Black
Material: Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W, EU Plug
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1013860 4015145
2141120 5014835
3093140 6152685



Furniture

WIND COLLECTION



Wind / Velvet

The Wind collection offers interesting furniture pieces that master the delicate balance between straightforward Nordic minimalism and a soft, intimate expression.

The collection is upholstered with our classical thick velvet, making them as exquisite to look at as they are to touch.

The Wind collection comes with dark stained oak, natural oiled oak and black beech legs.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Tweed
Composition: 100% PES
Martindale: 100.000

Textile name: Velvet
Composition: 100% Polyester
Martindale: 45.000
Pilling: 4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Legs: Oak / Beech

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:
EN-16139, EN1021-1, EN1021-2

Care: Vacuum regularly or brush with a soft clothes brush - always in the direction of the nap. Dry clean only.



ARMCHAIR

Size: W84 x D88 x H74 cm,
SH44 x SD58 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

1058965 4064430
2600360 5063095
3396240 6649570



SOFA / VELVET

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm, S
H44 x SD58 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

10107130 40117060
21090760 50114635
30719900 61180165

SOFA / TWEED

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm,
SH44 x SD58 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

10104120 40113770
21060100 50111415
30699665 61146990

TEXTILE VELVET

31000040
Drizzle



31000019
Magnet



31000059
Grape Leaf



31000128
Wild Ginger



31000018
Caramel Cafe



31000094
Pastel Blue



31000017
Insignia Blue



31000272
Black



31001116
Light Grey



TEXTILE VELVET

31000038
Drizzle



31000016
Magnet



31000057
Grape Leaf



31000130
Wild Ginger



31000015
Caramel Cafe



31000092
Pastel Blue



31000014
Insignia Blue



31000270
Black



31001117
Light Grey



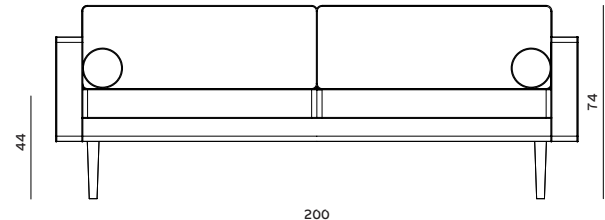
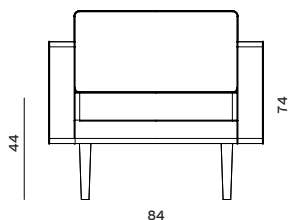
SOFA

TEXTILE TWEED

31001159
Navy



ARMCHAIR



SIZES

LEGS FOR WIND

The Wind collection comes with dark stained oak legs.
Size: Ø4,5 x H20 cm
Material: Wood
Info: Set of 4 pcs

1003410 4003725
 2034700 5003650
 3022900 6037545

31000181
 Dark oiled oak



31000027
 Natural oiled oak



31000152
 Beech, black



WIND CHAISE LONGUE LEFT SIDED

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm,
 SH44 x SD62 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

10104120 40113770
 21060100 50111415
 30699665 61146990



CHAISE LONGUE / RIGHT SIDED

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm,
 SH44 x SD62 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

10104120 40113770
 21060100 50111415
 30699665 61146990

TEXTILE VELVET

31000037
 Drizzle



31000022
 Magnet



31000076
 Grape Leaf



31000129
 Wild Ginger



31000021
 Caramel Cafe



31000091
 Pastel Blue



31000020
 Insignia Blue



31000271
 Black



31001118
 Light Grey



TEXTILE VELVET

31000047
 Drizzle



31000045
 Magnet



31000119
 Grape Leaf



31000139
 Wild Ginger



31000046
 Caramel Cafe



31000137
 Pastel Blue



31000138
 Insignia Blue



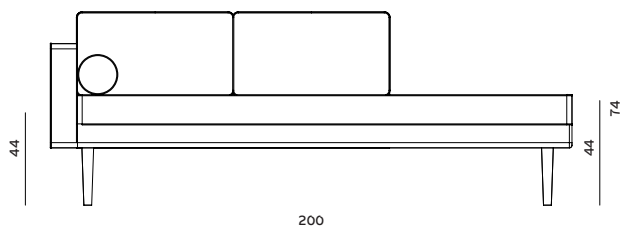
31000315
 Black



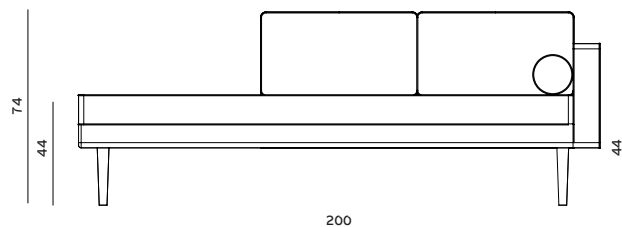
31001119
 Light Grey



LEFT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE



RIGHT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
 Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



Wind / Trevira

Inspired by the seasonal changes in Nordic nature, the Wind collection brings subtle sophistication to the signature aesthetic of Broste Copenhagen with its simple lines, smooth edges, and discreet tactile quality.

The Trevira Pod is a new fabric in our assortment. It is known for its tactile and functional weaving, making it highly durable and the perfect fit for carefree families, busy hallways, and offices needing a cosy lounge area. Add a bolster to mix and match as they are available in four additional colours for a tone in tone, beautiful contrast, or a calm look with a delightful, brown melange.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Trevira
Composition: Pod CS, 100% Trevira Polyester
Martindale: 65.000
Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Legs: Black polypropylene
Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: Europe
Certifications:
 Contract marked EN1021-1
 EN1021-2
 BS5852-CRIB5



SOFA / TREVIRA

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm, S
 H44 x SD58 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
 10153730 40167980
 21565230 50164500
 31033055 61693530

31001127
 Coffee



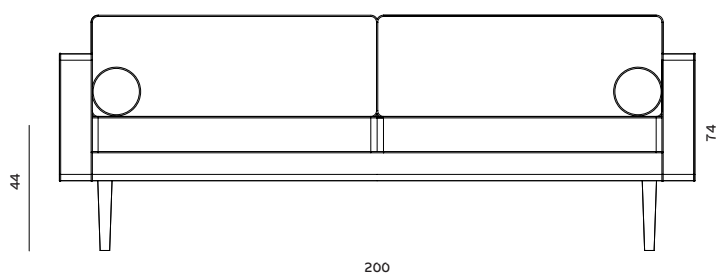
SOFA / TREVIRA

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm, S
 H44 x SD58 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
 10153730 40167980
 21565230 50164500
 31033055 61693530

31001128
 Dark Grape



SOFA



SIZES

BAY COLLECTION



Bay Sofa

Design by Omayra Maymó

The Bay sofa is designed by Spanish-based Omayra Maymó. The rounded edges and puffy cushions create a laid-back, fluid silhouette with a relaxed feel. It is a sofa that caters to your needs for comfort, and it has a distinct, welcoming look. The low frame has a lounge feel, reinforced by the fluffy cushions, the deep seat, and the low armrests. The wide, upholstered feet are a bold detail that creates a unique silhouette.

The sofa consists of an upholstered base defined by the lower frame and backrest, two-seat cushions and two back cushions. The base is constructed with an internal wooden frame and spring system, covered in layers of foam to achieve a gentle look and feel. The front of the backrest has an even softer feel than the rest of the base due to its thicker foam layer and extra down padding. The seat cushions and the backrest are made from high-density polyurethane foam, covered with down padding to provide the same lush bounce.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Lucca FR
Composition: 11% Polyester, 27% Cotton, 42% Viscose, 20% Linen
Martindale: 20.000

Textile name: Corsica
Composition: 90% Polyester/ 10% Cotton
Martindale: 90.000
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CMHR FR foam and FR down padding 50% feathers/ 50% poly-cotton foam
Feet: Black wooden feet

Design: Omayra Maymó
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:
 EN-16139
 EN1021-1
 EN1021-2



BAY SOFA / 3-SEATER

Size: W228 x D97 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD75 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Corsica
Care: Dry clean

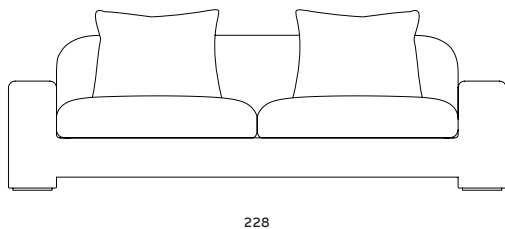
TEXTILE CORSICA

31001138
Green
Melange

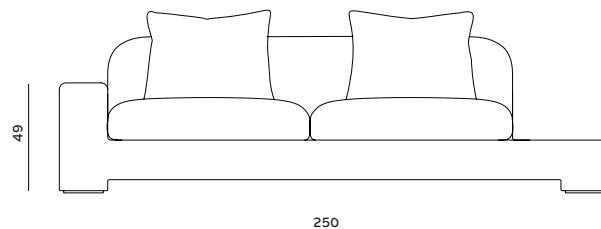


10175635 40191915
 21788260 50187940
 31180255 61934840

3-SEATER



LEFT SIDED



SIZES



BAY CHAISE LONGUE / RIGHT SIDED

Size: W250 x D97 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD75 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Corsica
Care: Dry clean

TEXTILE CORSICA

31001136
 Beige
 Melange



31001139
 Green
 Melange



10162610 40177680
 21655650 50174005
 31092730 61791360

TEXTILE LUCCA FR

31001104
 Anthracite
 Melange



10146760 40160360
 21494250 50157040
 30986205 61616725



BAY CHAISE LONGUE / LEFT SIDED

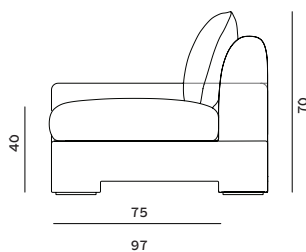
Size: W250 x D97 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD75 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Corsica
Care: Dry clean

TEXTILE CORSICA

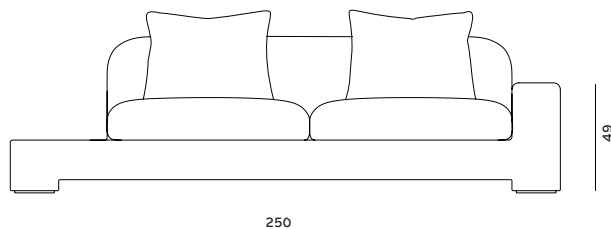
31001137
 Beige
 Melange



10162610 40177680
 21655650 50174005
 31092730 61791360



RIGHT SIDED



LAGOON COLLECTION



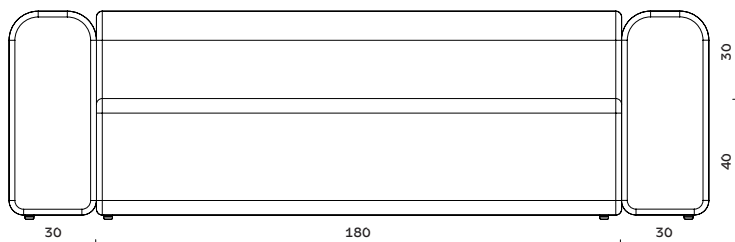


Lagoon 3-Seater / Siena

The Lagoon 3-seater is a cosy and generous sofa floating on the floor with an inviting look - just like its modular family.

Wide upholstered armrests and backrests surround the spacious seat, ideally filled with cushions and throws in seasonal colours and patterns.

The high-density foam assures extra softness and invites you to cuddle up with your beloved ones.



MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Siena

Composition: 54% Polyester/
36% Viscose/ 10% Linen

Martindale: 90.000

Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame
and solid wood

Foam: CMHR

Feet: Black polypropylene gliders

Design: Broste Copenhagen

Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:

EN-16139

EN1021-1

EN1021-2

LAGOON SOFA 3-SEATER

Size: W240 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm

Sales Unit: 1 pcs

Care: Dry clean

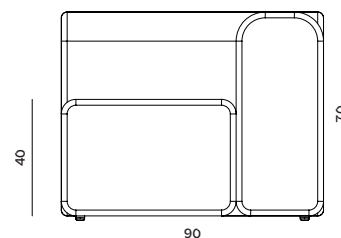
10121545 40132810
21237540 50130060
30816780 61338980

TEXTILE SIENA

31001122
Coffee

31001113
Ocher

31001110
Light Blue



SIZES

Lagoon Modules / Siena

The Lagoon modules have a contemporary silhouette in calm and natural colours.

The low frame has a distinct lounge feel; however, the combination of a high back and short seating depth invites you to stay put for long conversations, a comfortable read or an impromptu snooze.

High-density foam gives extra softness and optimal seating comfort, while the solid frame ensures that the Lagoon modules last for years.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Siena
Composition: 54% Polyester/
 36% Viscose/ 10% Linen
Martindale: 90.000
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame
 and solid Wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene
 Gliders and connector: Metal
 and alligator bracket in black
 polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: in Europe

Certifications:
 Contract marked
 EN-16139
 EN1021-1
 EN1021-2
 BS5852



TEXTILE SIENA



LAGOON / RIGHT CORNER

Size: W90 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1082885 4090565
 2843900 5088690
 3556975 6913070



TEXTILE SIENA



LAGOON / LEFT CORNER

Size: W90 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1082885 4090565
 2843900 5088690
 3556975 6913070



TEXTILE SIENA



LAGOON CHAIR MODULE

Size: W90 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1054705 4059775
 2556960 5058535
 3367595 6602610



TEXTILE SIENA



LAGOON / CHAISE LONGUE MODULE

Size: W90 x D170 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD140 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1070335 4076850
 2716095 5075260
 3472625 6774790



TEXTILE SIENA



LAGOON / POUF MODULE

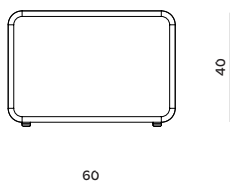
Size: W60 x D90 x H40 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1033865 4037005
 2344795 5036240
 3227565 6373055

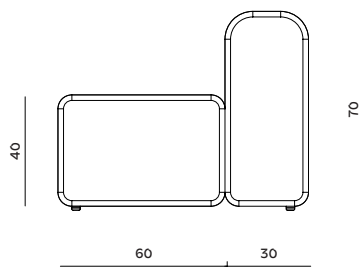


SIZES

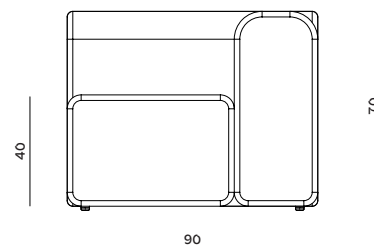
POUF



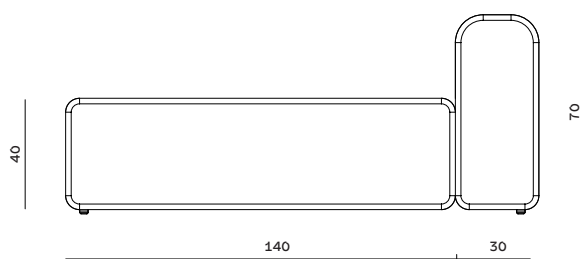
CHAIR



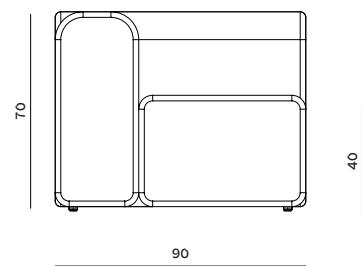
LEFT CORNER



CHAISE LONGUE



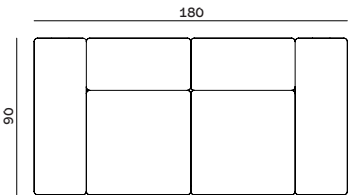
RIGHT CORNER



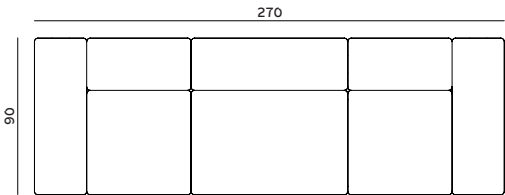
Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Suggested combinations for Lagoon modules

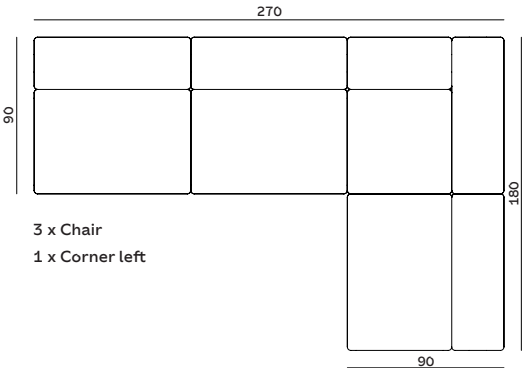
Lagoon modules offer a versatile choice for both private and public spaces. Configurable in multiple ways with the five modules to match large and small areas and choose between beautiful colours.



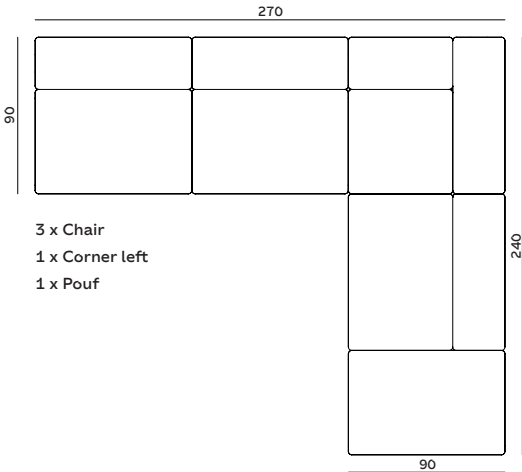
1 x Corner left
1 x Corner right



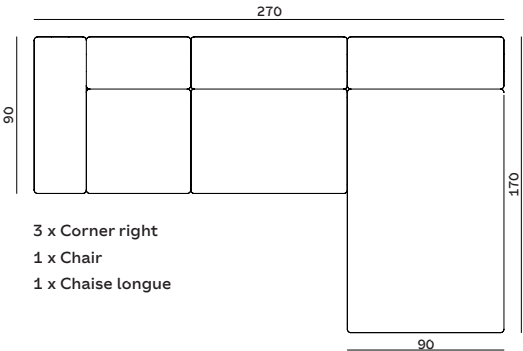
1 x Corner left
1 x Chair
1 x Corner right



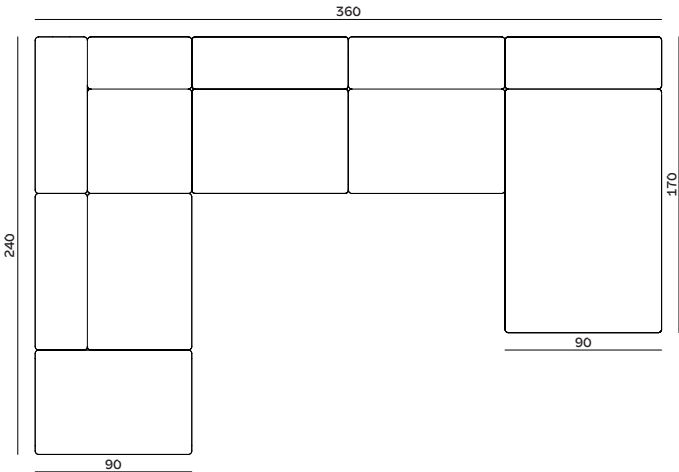
3 x Chair
1 x Corner left



3 x Chair
1 x Corner left
1 x Pouf



3 x Corner right
1 x Chair
1 x Chaise longue



1 x Pouf
3 x Chair
1 x Corner right
1 x Chaise longue



POND COLLECTION



Pond Chair and Pouf

The Pond series embodies captivating proportions, creating an intimate and welcoming atmosphere. The chairs distinctive aesthetic envelops in warmth and style, with a fully upholstered design featuring clean lines, offering an equally delightful view from both the front and back. Complementing the chair are the Pond poufs, inspired by the charm of French Macaroons. These versatile pieces serve as footstools, extra seating, or even small tables when paired with a tray, adding a playful touch to the chair or any decor.

The Pond chair and poufs redefine furniture with its embrace of graceful curves and uncluttered lines, infusing organic charm and timeless vibrancy into living spaces, be it within apartments, hotels, or workplaces. Immerse yourself in the Pond collection and embrace its Nordic heritage and design ethos.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Siena
Composition: 54% Polyester/
 36% Viscose/ 10% Linen
Martindale: 90.000
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood

Foam: CME FR foam

Feet: Black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:

EN-16139

EN1021-1

EN1021-2



POND ARMCHAIR / SIENA

Size: W65 x D65 x H75 cm, SH42 x SD52 cm

Sales Unit: 1 pcs

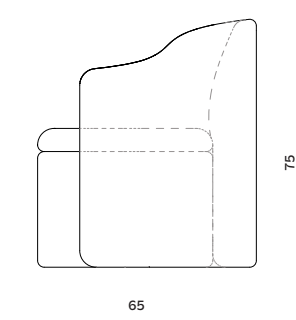
Care: Dry clean

1057245	4062550
2582840	5061255
3384675	6630610

31001092
Latte



SIZES



POND ARMCHAIR / SIENA

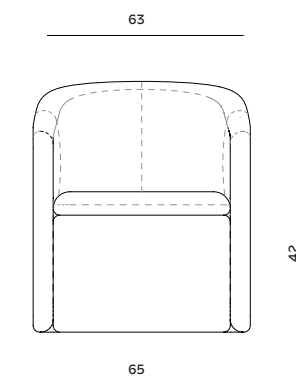
Size: W65 x D65 x H75 cm, SH42 x SD52 cm

Sales Unit: 1 pcs

Care: Dry clean

1057245	4062550
2582840	5061255
3384675	6630610

31001096
Ocher



Pond Chair and Pouf



POND POUF / SIENA

Size: Ø38 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1029825 4032590
2303645 5031915
3200405 6328535



POND POUF / SIENA

Size: Ø68 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1037340 4040800
2380160 5039955
3250905 6411320



MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

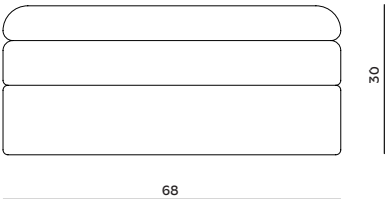
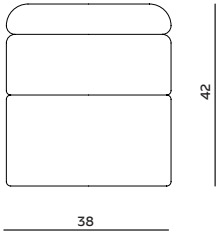
Textile name: Siena
Composition: 54% Polyester/
36% Viscose/ 10% Linen
Martindale: 90.000
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame and
solid wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:
EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2

SIZES





SIGRID & MUNDO



SIGRID POUF

Item: 70030207
Size: W50 x D50 x H38 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen/100% Polystyrene Beads



1005955	4006505
2060595	5006370
3039990	6065560



MUNDO POUF

Item: 70030208
Size: W50 x D50 x H38 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown/Light Beige
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen/100% Polystyrene Beads
Info: Embroidered details



1011160	4012195
2113625	5011945
3074990	6122935

BERIT COLLECTION



Berit Dining Table

The Berit Dining Table is a neat graphic masterpiece, available in two esteemed shades: Grey and black. The ash veneer tabletop gracefully rests upon the powder-coated steel legs, ingeniously crafted from two curved elements converging into a Y-shaped structure. This fusion of elegance and robustness is both seamless and unique, offering both style and functionality.

With ample room for up to 8 individuals, the table becomes a focal point for cherished gatherings. Its versatile colours effortlessly complement diverse interior settings, embodying authentic and inviting charm. Create memorable moments and enjoy meals with loved ones around the Berit Dining Table, where style and functionality converge.



BERIT DINING TABLE

Size: W80 x L180 x H74 cm, S/2

Sales Unit: 1 pcs

Material: Legs: Powder-coated steel,
Top Plate: Laquered ash veneer

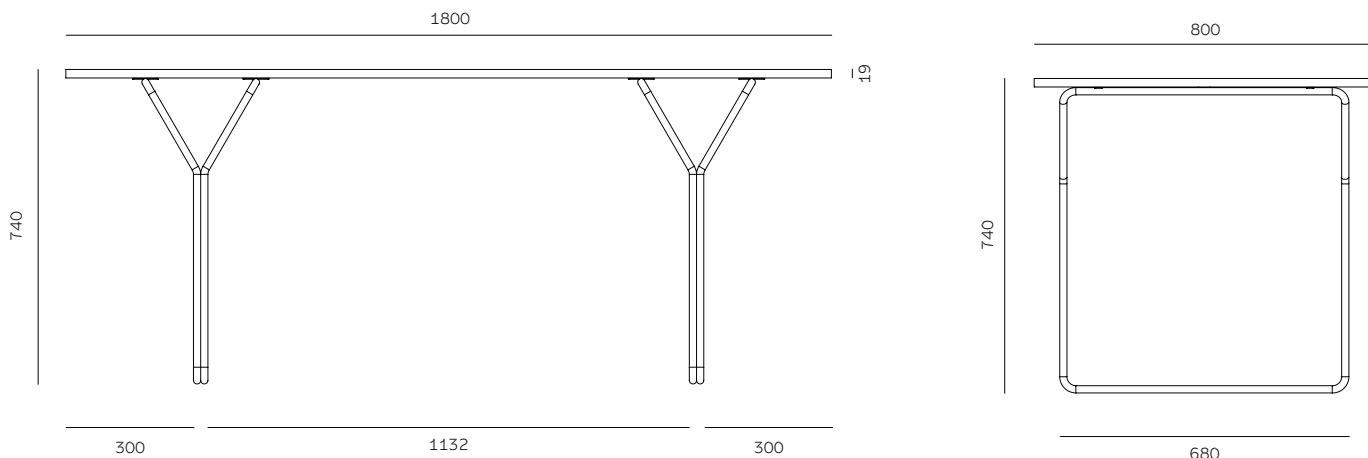
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1063245 4069110
2643940 5067680
3425000 6696725

31000324 31000325
Black Grey



SIZES



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



BERIT DESK

Size: W60 x L120 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Legs: Powder-coated steel,
Top Plate: Laquered ash veneer
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1045785 4050030
2466155 5048995
3307665 6504365

31000317 31000316
Black Grey



BERIT DESK STICK

Size: Ø3 x L51 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Powder coated steel

1003160 4003455
2032150 5003380
3021220 6034785

31000319 31000318
Black Grey



BERIT DESK SLEEVE

Size: W40 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton

1001580 4001725
2016060 5001690
3010600 6017375

71210286 71210285
Black Off White



BERIT DESK POCKET

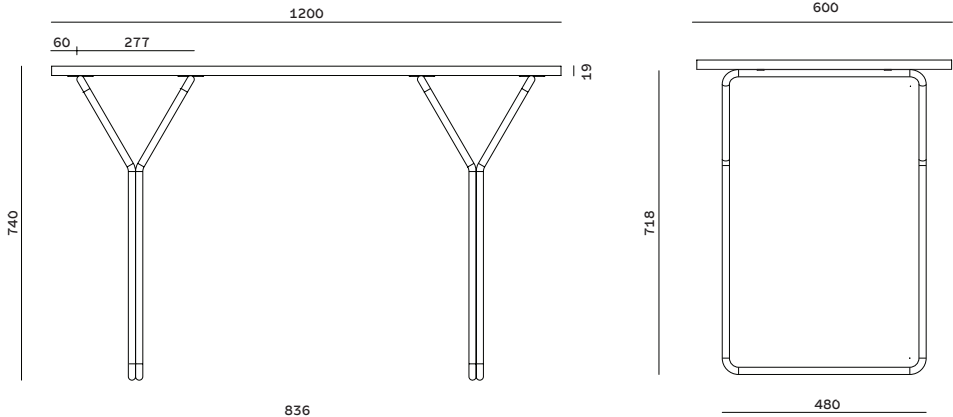
Size: W55 x L40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton

1001580 4001725
2016060 5001690
3010600 6017375

71210288 71210287
Black Off White



SIZES



BROOK TABLE S

Item: 31000341
Size: Ø60 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled ash veneer
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1020835 4022765
2212125 5022295
3140000 6229510

BROOK TABLE L

Item: 31000343
Size: W112 x D60 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled ash veneer
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1025300 4027645
2257580 5027075
3170000 6278690

BROOK TABLE S

Item: 31000340
Size: Ø60 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Lacquered ash veneer
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1020835 4022765
2212125 5022295
3140000 6229510

BROOK TABLE L

Item: 31000342
Size: W112 x D60 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Lacquered ash veneer
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1025300 4027645
2257580 5027075
3170000 6278690





SONJA TABLE

Item: 14463436
Size: W42,5 x D46,5 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1010045 4010980
2102275 5010750
3067500 6110660

EARTHERNWARE TABLE

Item: 59000003
Size: Ø44 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1022310 4024375
2227125 5023870
3149900 6245740

EARTHERNWARE TABLE

Item: 59000001
Size: Ø44 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1022310 4024375
2227125 5023870
3149900 6245740

EARTHERNWARE TABLE

Item: 59000002
Size: Ø44 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Astral Aura Dark Blue
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1022310 4024375
2227125 5023870
3149900 6245740



AGARI TABLE

Item: 71177672
Size: Ø45 x W45 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey/Black
Material: Powder coated iron/
 Terrazzo
Info: Small scratches from
 everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
 Note that harsh polishing will
 damage the surface



1015330 4016750
 2156045 5016400
 3102990 6168840

TULINA TABLE

Item: 71177667
Size: Ø50 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Enamalled iron/Iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday can occur
Care: Wipe a soft damp cloth,
 harsh polishing can damage the
 surface



1014885 4016265
 2151520 5015925
 3100000 6163935

URNA TABLE

Item: 71510001
Size: Ø35 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Flatpack. Please note that
 small scratches from everyday
 can occur
Care: Wipe a soft damp cloth,
 harsh polishing can damage the
 surface



1012265 4013400
 2124835 5013120
 3082390 6135070

URNA TABLE

Item: 71510002
Size: Ø35 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Flatpack. Please note that
 small scratches from everyday
 can occur
Care: Wipe a soft damp cloth,
 harsh polishing can damage the
 surface



1012265 4013400
 2124835 5013120
 3082390 6135070

ELAINE TABLE

Item: 32000066
Size: Ø49,5 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Light Grey/Off White
Material: Resin Eggshells/Pow-
der coated metal
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp
cloth



1023685 4032815
2241115 5025340
3159135 6260880

ELAINE TABLE

Item: 32000064
Size: W54 x D54 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White/Ash
Material: Ash veneer/Powder
coated metal
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp
cloth



1021315 4023290
2217005 5022810
3143225 6234790

ELAINE TABLE

Item: 32000067
Size: W54 x D54 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Light Grey/Off White
Material: Resin Eggshells/Pow-
der coated metal
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp
cloth



1023685 4032815
2241115 5025340
3159135 6260880

ELAINE TABLE

Item: 32000065
Size: W100 x D45 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White/Ash
Material: Ash veneer/Powder
coated metal
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp
cloth



1027630 4030190
2281300 5029565
3185660 6304360

ELAINE TABLE

Item: 32000068
Size: W100 x D45 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Light Grey/Off White
Material: Resin Eggshells/Pow-
der coated metal
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp
cloth



1032365 4044845
2329525 5034635
3217485 6356535

TURNER TABLE SIDE TABLE

Item: 31002010
Size: Ø70 x H48 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1034735 4037955
2353635 5037170
3233400 6382620

TURNER TABLE SIDE TABLE

Item: 31002011
Size: Ø70 x H48 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1034735 4037955
2353635 5037170
3233400 6382620

TILDE TABLE

Item: 32000016
Size: W67 x D43 x H46 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dark Blue
Material: Resin Eggshells/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1037205 4040655
2378790 5039810
3250000 6409840

TILDE TABLE

Item: 32000018
Size: W67 x D43 x H46 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Grey White
Material: Resin Eggshells/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1037205 4040655
2378790 5039810
3250000 6409840

TILDE CONSOLE TABLE

Item: 32000017
Size: W108 x D36 x H80 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dark Blue
Material: Resin Eggshells/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1027530 4030085
2280305 5029460
3185000 6303280



ARCHIE COAT RACK

Item: 32000050
Size: W90 x D40 x H165 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated metal
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



ARCHIE RACK MIRROR

Item: 32000051
Size: W70 x D40 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated metal/
Mirror
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1015790 4017255
2160745 5016895
3106090 6173920

1025260 4027605
2257190 5027030
3169745 6278270

ARCHIE RACK MIRROR

Item: 32000049
Size: W70 x D40 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated metal/
Mirror
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



TENNA BENCH

Item: 14510027
Size: W140 x D38 x H52 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Lacquered MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1025260 4027605
2257190 5027030
3169745 6278270

1033155 4036230
2337560 5035480
3222790 6365230

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71111654
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Cognac
Material: Leather/Copper finished iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1005840 4006385
2059460 5006250
3039245 6064335

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71177651
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Leather/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1005840 4006385
2059460 5006250
3039245 6064335

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71177263
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Leather/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1005840 4006385
2059460 5006250
3039245 6064335

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71177680
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Leather/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1005840 4006385
2059460 5006250
3039245 6064335



NOLA STOOL

Item: 71177650
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Leather/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1005840 4006385
2059460 5006250
3039245 6064335

SIRE STOOL

Item: 70010100
Size: Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm,
max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mango wood/Iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp
cloth



1007580 4008280
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

SIRE STOOL

Item: 70010111
Size: Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm,
max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Mango wood/Powder
coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp
cloth



1007735 4008455
2078750 5008280
3051975 6085205

SIRE STOOL

Item: 70010112
Size: Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm,
max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Light Green
Material: MDF/Powder coated
iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp
cloth



1009475 4010350
2096430 5010135
3063645 6104335

SIRE STOOL

Item: 70010113
Size: Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm,
max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Light Blue
Material: MDF/Powder coated
iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp
cloth



1009475 4010350
2096430 5010135
3063645 6104335



RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469022
Size: Ø38,5 x H78 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1012615 4013785
2128435 5013500
3084770 6138965



RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469024
Size: Ø36 x H106 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1014195 4015510
2144510 5015190
3095375 6156355



RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469026
Size: Ø56 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1014195 4015510
2144510 5015190
3095375 6156355



RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469048
Size: Ø75 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1020510 4022410
2208805 5021945
3137815 6225920



RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469068
Size: Ø56 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1014195 4015510
2144510 5015190
3095375 6156355



RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469067
Size: Ø36 x H106 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1014195 4015510
2144510 5015190
3095375 6156355



RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469049
Size: Ø75 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1020510 4022410
2208805 5021945
3137815 6225920



NOBUKO COLLECTION



NOBUKO DESIGN BY METTE DEGN

“Mette Degn understands how to apply her architectural background to functional, interior design. She has an admirable way of making strict minimalist choices look easy and appealing. Mette Degn adds a contemporary sense of chic to home essentials - and it was a delight to collaborate with her.”

Broste Copenhagen

“I loved the challenge posed by the ambitious Broste team. I was invited to create a flatpack bookcase with no stabilizing cross at the back and multiple ways of repurposing the shelves. It is no easy feat, especially when the look also needs to be aesthetically pleasing. I am so happy with the final piece. It turned out beautifully, exceptionally flexible, and you can customize it to suit your exact personal needs.

Broste Copenhagen is known for functional designs that make it easy to organize your belongings and create meaning out of a pretty mess. I designed the organic-looking bookshelf and bookends with that endeavour in mind.

I was inspired by the solid yet bendy structure of bamboo, which is resilient under pressure and elegant in its simplicity.”

Mette Degn

NOBUKO BOOKCASE 3 SHELVES

Item: 32000100
Size: W80 x D30 x H99 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



1035255 4038525
 2358940 5037725
 3236900 6388365

NOBUKO BOOKCASE 4 SHELVES

Item: 32000102
Size: W80 x D30 x H131 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



1047515 4051920
 2483790 5050845
 3319300 6523445

NOBUKO BOOKCASE 5 SHELVES

Item: 32000104
Size: W80 x D30 x H163 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



1059780 4065320
 2608640 5063965
 3401700 6658525





Outdoor

Eden

In keeping with our Danish roots, the design is sleek and minimalistic with an airy, inviting quality. This makes Eden the perfect furniture option for any outdoor space you want to share with your family, friends or just a quiet moment in the company of your thoughts.

The collection is made with as much attention to detail as it is to functionality and comfort. All chairs are stackable, the tables are foldable, and each piece is made with minimal use of powder-coated steel. The straight lines of the design create a subtle shadow play, adding a decorative touch to the surface of your wooden terrace or the surrounding walls of your favourite corner.

EDEN GARDEN TABLE

Item: 32000076
Size: W70 x D70 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1019735	4021565
2200930	5021120
3132615	6217400



EDEN GARDEN TABLE

Item: 32000078
Size: W120 x D80 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1027630	4030190
2281300	5029565
3185660	6304360



EDEN CHAIR

Item: 32000070
Size: W53 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1011055	4012080
2112520	5011830
3074265	6121745



EDEN ARMCHAIR

Item: 32000072
Size: W58 x D53 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1012630	4013805
2128595	5013515
3084875	6139135



EDEN BENCH

Item: 32000074
Size: W115 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1025260	4027605
2257190	5027030
3169745	6278270







EDEN GARDEN TABLE

Item: 32000075
Size: W70 x D70 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1019735	4021565
2200930	5021120
3132615	6217400



EDEN GARDEN TABLE

Item: 32000077
Size: W120 x D80 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1027630	4030190
2281300	5029565
3185660	6304360



EDEN CHAIR

Item: 32000069
Size: W53 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1011055	4012080
2112520	5011830
3074265	6121745



EDEN ARMCHAIR

Item: 32000071
Size: W58 x D53 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1012630	4013805
2128595	5013515
3084875	6139135



EDEN BENCH

Item: 32000073
Size: W115 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1025260	4027605
2257190	5027030
3169745	6278270



PALOMA HANGING CHAIR

Item: 70030201
Size: W90 x L120 x H150 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Green
Material: 100% PET yarn
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1012630	4013800
2128580	5013515
3084865	6139120

FRANCA SEATING CUSHION

Item: 71210348
Size: W44 x L42 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown
Material: 100% Cotton/100% Cotton Filling



1001420	4001555
2014455	5001520
3009540	6015640

FRANCA BENCH CUSHION

Item: 71210349
Size: W42 x L100 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown
Material: 100% Cotton/100% Cotton Filling



1002845	4003105
2028920	5003040
3019090	6031290

FRANCA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210351
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown
Material: 100% Cotton



1001420	4001555
2014450	5001520
3009540	6015635

FRANCA BEACH MAT

Item: 71210350
Size: W70 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown
Material: 100% Cotton/100% Polyester Filling



1004735	4005175
2048210	5005070
3031820	6052160



FRANCA SEATING CUSHION

Item: 71210307
Size: W44 x L42 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Cotton100% Cotton/100% Cotton Filling



1001420	4001555
2014455	5001520
3009540	6015640

FRANCA BENCH CUSHION

Item: 71210315
Size: W42 x L100 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Cotton/Cotton100% Cotton/100% Cotton Filling



1002845	4003105
2028920	5003040
3019090	6031290



FRANCA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210309
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: 100% Cotton



1001420	4001555
2014450	5001520
3009540	6015635

FIBER TABLE

Item: 14450063
Size: Ø90 x H75 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1031560 4034485
 2321325 5033770
 3212075 6347665

**FIBER TABLE**

Item: 14469032
Size: Ø110 x H75 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1050520 4055200
 2514360 5054060
 3339480 6556525

**FIBER STOOL**

Item: 14469047
Size: Ø40 cm, SH46 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1007880 4008610
 2080215 5008430
 3052940 6086790

**FIBER SIDE TABLE**

Item: 14469060
Size: Ø50 x H39 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1007440 4008130
 2075745 5007965
 3049990 6081955

**FIBER STOOL**

Item: 14469001
Size: W37 x D37 cm, SH40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1005510 4006025
 2056100 5005900
 3037030 6060700

**FIBER STORAGE BENCH**

Item: 14469037
Size: W103,5 x D48 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1025245 4027585
 2257030 5027015
 3169640 6278095





FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14469013
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1008185 4008945
2083335 5008760
3055000 6090165



FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14469008
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1006550 4007155
2066670 5007010
3044000 6072135



FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14469062
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1008185 4008945
2083335 5008760
3055000 6090165



FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14469061
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1006550 4007155
2066670 5007010
3044000 6072135





RAY FLOOR VASE

Item: 14469035
Size: Ø50 x H64 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Reactive glazed clay
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1022090 4024135
2224880 5023635
3148420 6243315

RAY FLOOR VASE

Item: 14469063
Size: Ø50 x H64 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Hole in bottom, for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1014880 4016260
2151500 5015925
3099990 6163920

RAY FLOOR VASE

Item: 14450065
Size: Ø50 x H64 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Hole in bottom, for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1014880 4016260
2151500 5015925
3099990 6163920



ABOUT OUR PRODUCTS

Bamboo and Rattan

Rattan and bamboo are natural and beautiful imperfect materials with unique and inevitable colour variations, markings, grains, and dents that does not influence the product's durability, strength, or lifespan. The handmade nature of rattan and bamboo lamps, baskets etc. means that no two pieces or sides of the same piece are alike.

Please note that rattan or bamboo can become brittle or damaged when exposed to heat or moisture. Caring for the material will keep the material last for years. The item should be regularly dusted or vacuumed using an upholstery brush and low suction. When necessary, a more thorough cleaning can be done with a damp cloth. Any food, drink, or mud stains should be cleaned away immediately with mild soap. Please ensure not to soak the material.

We advise against leaving rattan or bamboo exposed to the elements when not in use. Store them in a dry and ventilated space during the winter months to prolong their lifespan.

Ceramics

All our dinnerware and decorative items made of stoneware, porcelain, clay or ceramics are finalised by hand. The craftsmanship gives every item minor, beautiful irregularities in the form, the tone and the glaze colour. The variations of the product remind us of the authenticity of the production of our tableware.

Porcelain and Stoneware

We use stoneware and porcelain clay in our dinnerware series and we love the contrasting expression of the denser and stone-like quality of the stoneware and refined porcelain. The main difference between the two types of clay is that stoneware is more dense and less porous than porcelain. Stoneware is fired at approximately 1100-1250 degrees and retains more water after firing than porcelain, which can cause it to become hot during use. Porcelain, with its light, almost translucent "shell-like" appearance, is fired at very high temperatures ranging from 1200-1450 degrees. When porcelain is fired, it develops a smooth and hard structure. Both materials are robust and long-lasting, each with its own unique appearance and tactile qualities.

Reactive glaze

Reactive glazing is our most cherished glaze because its variegated coloring lends each piece a subtle uniqueness. The final finish is unpredictable due to the non-formulaic firing process in the kiln. As a result, no two pieces of reactive glaze dinnerware are alike, each possessing its own distinctive traits and nuances.

The detailing of our glazed products is made by hand, making each piece unique.

Dishwasher

All our tableware series are dishwasher safe. Quality control and testing have been conducted at 65°C and are therefore recommended. We also recommend unloading the dishwasher once it has cooled down to avoid chipping.

Microwave

All our tableware is microwave safe. However, an effect above 675 Watt can overheat and damage the item and is not recommended.

Oven safe

Our ovenware is safe up to 250 degrees Celsius. Please refrain from subjecting it to sudden temperature fluctuations. Take caution, as ovenware items may break if exposed to rapid changes in temperature, such as transitioning from a hot oven to a cold countertop. Note that our tableware collections made of stoneware and porcelain are not suitable for oven use.

Freezer safe

Our ovenware is safe to use in temperatures as low as -18 degrees Celsius. Avoid abrupt temperature shifts to prevent breakage. Exercise care, as ovenware products may fracture if swiftly transferred from the freezer to a preheated oven. Our tableware collections made of stoneware and porcelain should not be placed in the freezer.

Marks, scratches and stains

Plates and bowls will get cutlery marks and small scratches of usage. Especially unglazed and matt glazed surfaces are even more sensible compared to normal and glossy ceramic surfaces. Neither are perceived as productions faults. The marks can to some extent be removed with Vienna chalk on white items or polishing material for glass ceramic cooking plates, but please remember to follow the instructions for use carefully.

Crazing glaze

Crazing refers to a network of fine hairline cracks that develop on the surface of the glaze. Tableware typically consists of a ceramic body covered with glaze, and when changes in conditions affect the body more than the glaze, crazing can occur. Exposure to moisture, such as soaking, can cause the item to expand or contract, leading to crazing. Additionally, repeated heating or cooling, as well as use in a microwave or dishwasher, can contribute to crazing over time.

Crazing may result from:

- sudden fluctuations in temperature and humidity
- exposure to moisture, especially if soaked
- being bumped or moved around

Crazing typically occurs with age, which is why you often find crazing on vintage and antique items more frequently than on new ones. However, crazing in glaze is not considered a production fault.

Cutlery

Our cutlery will serve you for years to come with proper care and use. Stainless steel needs to be understood by its name. Not stain-free, but stains less, and by stains, we mean rust. No steel alloy is 100% resistant to all the food or chemistry in our kitchen. It can erode the surface and cause rust stains. So please be aware that food acids found in ketchup, mustard, egg, lemon, etc. and ferrous and chlorinated water can attack steel and cause rust stains. Therefore, we recommend that the cutlery is rinsed or washed immediately after use.

Most of our cutlery is dishwasher safe but as with all cutlery, be careful using aggressive dishwasher detergents. We know it's more convenient to use the dishwasher than washing by hand, but it won't risk shortening its colour or lifespan.

Our cutlery ranges are manufactured from 18/8 + 18/0 chrome /nickel steel for the forks and spoons. To ensure the sharpness of our knives, we use special 13/0 chrome steel with carbon. You may therefore find that the blades are more susceptible to rust.

Fiberclay

Fiberclay is an excellent material for outdoor furniture and planters. The mix of fiber and cement makes it solid and beautiful like concrete yet lightweight and easy to move.

Fiberclay is meticulously maintained using a blend of wax and stone oil, offering protection against dirt and stains. In case of minor cracks, it is advised to lightly sand the surface followed by an application of wax for repair. Being a natural product, it exhibits color variations that mature and weather over time in various weather conditions due to the presence of retained salts.

Kindly be advised that fiber cement is not resistant to frost. To ensure its longevity, it should be stored in a dry and frost-free environment during the winter months.

Glassware

The majority of our glassware is hand-blown, a traditional technique that remains widely practiced today. This process involves heating liquid glass and placing it into a mold, where a skilled glassblower shapes it using a blowing pipe. Creating a hand-blown series that achieves consistency and uniformity requires expert artisans. Each glass bears unique characteristics evident in its slight variations in color, size, thickness, and the presence of tiny bubbles. These natural irregularities serve as a testament to the authenticity of our glasses and reflect the connection between the artisan and the glass, telling a story of craftsmanship and tradition.

Dishwasher

Our glasses are dishwasher-safe, and we suggest using the glass program or temperatures below 55 degrees Celsius to prevent glass etching. When loading the dishwasher, place the glasses well-spaced apart to avoid contact with each other or other objects. If available, utilize a stemware rack for added support and stability. After the washing cycle is complete, promptly remove the glasses from the dishwasher or open the lid to prevent the buildup of steam, which may contribute to glass degradation.

Oiled Oak

Hand-wash kitchen accessories crafted from oiled oak. Following use, gently cleanse with a small amount of dishwashing liquid, rinse under hot water, wipe dry, and let air-dry in an upright position. To prevent cracking, drying, or warping, periodically apply oil to keep the boards nourished, thereby preserving their antimicrobial properties.

Lacquered Veneer

Lacquered veneer enhances the individuality of each surface with unique grain patterns, adding to the wood's charm. When it comes to safeguarding the surface, it's important to be mindful of moisture, heat, and sunlight. Any spilled liquids should be promptly wiped away. For stain removal, use a mild detergent followed by a rinse with clean water. Avoid harsh detergents or products containing abrasive powder, as these can dull, scratch, or damage the surface. Additionally, it's crucial to shield the surface from heat or steam generated by hot plates, as this can gradually weaken the adhesive bonding the veneer to the underlying surface. Prolonged exposure to direct sunlight may result in fading of the surface color.

Lacquered veneer is intended for indoor use only.

Lamps

All lamps are CE approved and suitable for 220-240 volt. Table and floor lamps have a two-pin euro plug. For indoor use only.

Marble

Marble is a stunning material with natural variations making each piece unique. We recommend hand-washing marble cutting boards with a mild dishwashing liquid and a soft sponge. Marble is not suitable for dishwashers or exposure to drastic temperature changes, as it can cause cracks. Please use a knife carefully on marble cutting boards as it can damage the knife and scratch the cutting board's surface.

Candles

Broste Copenhagen has a long tradition of producing candles with the best manufacturers in Europe. We use modern quality standards as a benchmark for all our candles. We work exclusively with selected raw materials such as fully refined paraffin wax, high-grade stearin, and pure cotton wicks in our production. We are committed to having our candles tested by neutral and independent product testing services to maintain our position.

All our candles are made without palm oil.

Our candles are tested according to the three EU norms:

EN 15493 specifications for fire safety

EN 15426 specifications for sooting behaviour

EN 15494 specifications for product safety labels

Additionally, to consistently ensure the high quality of our candles, our in-house quality management continually controls both finished candles and raw materials. All test results are documented accordingly. Reliable quality and continuous product development and improvement are the basic principles we have committed to throughout the years.

Scented Candles

All scented candles are made from soy wax - a processed form of soybean oil. Soy wax is a natural wax made from a renewable and eco-friendly source. Burning soy candles does not increase the CO₂ level in the atmosphere.

NEVER LEAVE A BURNING CANDLE.

Never leave wick trimmings, matches, or any other material in the wax pool, as these can create a fire hazard.

Please always trim the wick to 1 cm before lighting the candle, and make sure that the wick is upright.

Pieces of wick that have been cut off or other items that fall into the candle wax can re-ignite, causing the candle flame to become much larger than is safe, even if it is in a container.

Dispose of all packing materials or foreign matter before lighting a candle. Some of our candles have a paper band wrapped around them or a wicked tag. Make sure to remove any of these items from your candles before lighting them, so they do not catch fire.

The wick is made so that the candle burns safely. If a wick becomes too short, it will produce a too small flame for the candle to burn correctly.

Extinguish the flame and carefully pour off the liquid wax to fix this. Relight the candle and allow it to burn for about one hour. If the flame is still too small, repeat the process until the flame can continue burning the wax it has melted with a regular size flame.

Prolonged exposure of candles to a temperature below minus degrees could cause the wax to crack.

Important information – safety

Do not leave candles in direct sunlight or at temperature below 0 °Celsius. Candles will get damaged under extreme temperature changes.



Warning!



Never leave burning candles unattended.



Keep burning candles out of reach of children and pets.



Keep a distance of at least 10 cm between two lit candles.



Keep lit candles away from flammable materials and keep away from anything that can catch fire.



Trim wick down to a minimum of 1 cm and always trim the wick if candles give off sooty smoke.



Avoid sooty smoke, use a candle extinguisher instead of blowing out the candles.



Always place candles in steady candleholders that will not burn.



Do not place candles in a draught.



Do not leave candle in direct sunlight or at temperature below 0 °C. Candle will get damaged under extreme temperature changes.



Cut the edge of pillar candles down if it gets too high, so the candle burns evenly.

Maintenance of upholstery furniture

We recommend using tested and approved upholstery care kits for impregnation and stain removal. When vacuuming or spot cleaning, avoid rubbing the fabric too vigorously to prevent pilling.

For non-greasy stains, gently dab the affected area with a sponge soaked in clean, warm water. If necessary, use water and alkaline-free soap for stain treatment, and always rinse with clean water afterward. If unsure, seek professional advice.

Regularly vacuum the furniture using the upholstery nozzle or a soft clothes brush, brushing in the direction of the nap to remove dust and prevent fluff and pilling.

Fabric upholstery should not be exposed to direct sunlight, as some fabrics may fade faster than others. As a general rule, synthetic fibers and light colors tend to fade less, making them a better choice for furniture exposed to sunlight.

Wool fiber is a natural material known for its exceptional properties, providing warmth and comfort. It is also durable, elastic, and naturally dirt-repellent due to the lanolin present in the wool. Initially, wool may shed some excess fibers from the surface, known as pilling. However, this does not impact the quality of the material; instead, it signifies its natural and high-quality nature.

Polyester fiber, on the other hand, is durable and easy to maintain, making it an ideal choice for areas with heavy wear. Trevira CS fiber is a flame-retardant polyester that boasts a strong environmental profile.

Velour fabric may become wrinkled or crumpled during transportation or prolonged use. To restore its appearance and revive the pile, steam can be applied using an iron or steamer from a distance of 2-3 cm. Afterwards, gently comb the fabric with a soft brush in the direction of the pile.

Martindale

Martindale is the standard measure of durability. For heavy usage, abrasion resistance (Martindale) should exceed 20,000, while for everyday use, a rating of 10,000 or higher is sufficient. Our curated selection of fabrics ranges in abrasion resistance from 20,000 to 120,000 Martindale. Fabrics with a Martindale rating exceeding 80,000 are suitable for commercial/public use.

Lightfastness

Lightfastness refers to a textile's capacity to maintain its color when exposed to light, rated on a scale from 1 (poor) to 8 (excellent). Lower lightfastness indicates a higher likelihood of color fading over time.

Pilling

Pilling refers to the degree to which fibers accumulate on the surface of the textile, forming small balls or lint, known as bobbles. These bobbles can appear due to factors such as wear, dirt, or the use of inappropriate cleaning agents. Pilling is rated on a scale from 1 (poor) to 5 (excellent).



Our labels

Nordic Swan

The Nordic Swan is the official eco-label of the Nordic countries, ensuring products with minimal environmental impact and products checked for unhealthy and harmful substances.

FSC®

When you choose FSC® as a consumer or business, you are helping to ensure the natural and social working conditions in the forests that the wood origins. In an FSC® forest, there are only felled as many trees as the forest can manage to reproduce. FSC® is the environmental standard for responsible forest consumption. Please look for the FSC logo on our FSC certified products.

Global Compact

We are pleased to confirm that Broste Copenhagen reaffirms its support of the Ten Principles of the United Nations Global Compact in Human Rights, Labour, Environment and Anti-Corruption. Please visit www.brostecopenhagen.com for more info.

CONTACTS

Headquarters

Broste Copenhagen

Sydholmen 9-17

2650 Hvidovre

Copenhagen

Denmark

Phone: +45 36 39 03 00

info@brostecph.com

brostecopenhagen.com

Denmark

Showroom

by appointment only at:

Broste Copenhagen

Sydholmen 9-17

2650 Hvidovre

Copenhagen

Denmark

PR & Marketing

E-mail: marketing@brostecph.com

Sweden

Sales Agent

Mads With

Mobile: +45 30 51 42 23

E-mail: se@withinstyle.com

Norway

Sales Agent

Hillestad A/S

Phone: +47 37 08 10 20

E-mail: post@hillestad.no

Key Account Manager

Grete Lillemoen Becke

Mobile: +45 22 20 62 62

E-mail: greteb@brostecph.com

Iceland

Distributor

GER EHF

Hulda Rós Hákonardóttir

Bildshöfði 20

110 Reykjavík

Phone: +354 558 1100

E-mail: hulda@ger.is

The Netherlands

Sales Agent and Distributor

Rustik Lys B.V.

Willem Kooiman

Meer Landenweg 56,

1187 ZR Amstelveen

Phone: +31 (0)657 40 86 26

E-mail: info@rustiklys.nl

Austria

Sales Agent

Christa Gradl

Phone +43 699190 68 597

E-mail: office@gradl-handelsagentur.com

Switzerland

Sales Agent

Barbara Carabelli

Phone +41 794 23 37 39

E-mail: info@carabelliconcept.ch

Belgium / Luxembourg

Area Manager

Sales Agent

Patrick Michiels

Phone: +32 (0) 4 96 39 61 68

E-mail: michiels.pat@hotmail.com

France

Le secteur Île de France,

Nord-Pas de Calais, Picardie &

Haute Normandie

02-27-28-59-60-62-75-76-77-78-

80-91-92-93-94-95

Maud Pacquier

Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48

E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

Le secteur Bretagne

14-22-29-35-44-49-50-53-56-61-72

Maud Pacquier

Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48

E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

Le secteur Sud-Est

04-05-06-09-11-12-13-20-30-34-

48-66-81-83-84

Lisbeth Saury

Phone: +33 (0) 6 74 35 46 03

E-mail: lisbeth@agencevingtdeux.fr

Le secteur Sud-Ouest

16-17-19-24-31-32-33-40-46-

47-64-65-79-82-85

Maud Pacquier

Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48

E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

Le secteur Alsace

08-10-21-25-51-52-54-55-57-67-

68-70-88-89-90

Maud Pacquier

Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48

E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

Le secteur Rhône-Alpes

01-07-26-38-39-42-43-63-69-71-

73-74

Maud Pacquier

Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48

E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

Le secteur Centre

03-15-18-23-36-37-39-41-45-58-

86-87

Maud Pacquier

Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48

E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

England

London & South East England

AL, BN, BR, CR, CT, DA, E, EC, EN, GU,
HA, KT, ME, N, NW, RG, RH, SE, SG, SL, SM,
SW, TN, TW, UB, W, WC
Gay Croker
Mobile: +44 (0)7860 356497
E-mail: gaycroker@outlook.com

South West England

BA, BH, BS, CF, DT, EX, GY, JE, LD, NP,
PL, PO, SA, SN, SO, SP, TA, TR, TQ
Stephanie Rose Gillard
Mobile: +44 (0)7739 989 826
E-mail: info@stephgillard.co.uk

East Anglia

CB, CM, CO, HP, IG, IP, LU, NR,
PE, RM, SS, WD
E-mail: info@brostecph.com

Midlands

B, CV, DE, DY, GL, HR, LE, LN, MK, NG, NN,
OX, ST, SY, TF, WR, WS, WV
Marcus R. Johnson
Mobile: +44 (0)7825 107 536
E-mail: marcus.j@btinternet.com

North West England,

North Wales and Isle of Man

BB, BL, CA, CH, CW, FY, IM, L, LA, LL, M,
OL, PR, SK, WA, WN
David & Christina Roberts
Mobile: +44 (0)7980 570 652
E-mail: david@crc-solutions.co.uk

North East England

BD, DH, DN, DL, HD, HG, HU, HX, LS, NE,
S, SR, TS, WF, YO
Tina & Charles Wagstaff
Phone: +44 (0)7793 488 457
E-mail: wagstaff2000@outlook.com

Scotland

Sales Agent

AB, DD, DG, EH, FK, G, HS, IV, KA,
KW, KY, ML, PA, PH, TD, ZE
Lucy Sharp
Mobile: +44 (0)7976 575 046
E-mail: lucy@sharpstuffsales.com

Ireland / Northern Ireland

Sales Agent

John Brunswick
Phone: +353 45 864691
E-mail: info@cardboutique.ie

Germany

Agentur Gebiet 0+1+39+98+99

Handelsagentur Peter Nass
Phone: +49 309 710 51 43
Fax: +49 309 710 51 44
Mobile: +49 172 390 50 43
E-mail: peter.nass@pnp-hv.de

Agentur Gebiet 2 + 30-32 + 37, 38

Handelsagentur Kathrin Timm
Phone: +49 4060 38490
Fax: +49 3212 411 26 50
Mobile: +49 171 411 26 50
E-mail: info@nordischeswohndesign.de

Agentur Gebiet 33+4+5

Handelsagentur Karl Heinz Salscheider
Phone: +49 26 4295 6063
Fax: +49 26 4295 7048
Mobile: +49 173 809 8251
E-mail: ks@mail-buero.de

Agentur Gebiet 66-69+7

Handelsagentur Kuhnle
Mobile: +49 163 3430620
Mobile: +49 163 3430628
E-mail: s.kuhnle@t-online.de

Agentur Gebiet 8

Handelsagentur Petra Vindeby
Phone: +49 89 6349 9932
Fax: +49 89 6349 9933
Mobile: +49 179 1074461
E-mail: petra@vindeby.de

Agentur Gebiet 34-36, 60-65+90-97

Handelsagentur Ulrich Blumenstock
Phone: +49 898 931 1049
Fax: +49 321 210 41609
Mobile: +49 151 121 05788
E-mail: ulrich.blumenstock@gmx.de

Poland

Sales Agent

Formes Małgorzata Bielec
ul. Gieysztora 6/lok.U5
02-999 Warszawa
Phone: + 48 728 511 941
E-mail: malgosia@formes.com.pl

Czech Republic

Distributor

Fantazie – bytove doplňky, s.r.o.
Tr. Karla 1V. 222,
50002 Hradec Králové
Phone: +420 777 131113
E-mail: info@ifantazie.cz

Italy

Sales Agent

Karoline Massa
Phone: +39 3355 848970
E-mail: karolinemassa@mvh.it

Spain & Portugal

Sales Agent

Mads With
Mobil: +45 30 51 42 23
E-mail: es@withinstyle.com
E-mail: pt@withinstyle.com

Israel

Distributor

Lisa Levin
Nahal Kidron 13
Hakishon 16
47314 Ramat Hasharon
Phone: +97 254 691 8977
E-mail: ldaisaimport@gmail.com

Greece

Sales Agent

Andreas Beier Karakasoglou
Phone +30 2130307948
Mobile: +30 6942098727
E-mail: andreas@cortezzialiving.com

Australia & New Zealand

Distributor

May Time Marketing Ltd
Vanessa Parker
10A Burrett Ave
Penrose, Auckland 1061
New Zealand
Phone +64 9 526 4274
Email info@maytime.co.nz

USA & Canada

NORMODE

Johan Moeller Jensen
Leading Nordic Brands
4380 International Parkway
Suite C Atlanta, GA 30354
USA
Phone: 770-989-1038
Mobile: 404-401-7481
E-mail: johan@normode.com

Korea

Distributor

Maison De Concept
Sean Hwang/ Managing Director
Mobile: +82-10-2596-2748
Web: www.maisondeconcept.kr
E-mail: hwang.cs@maisondeconcept.kr

Other Countries

Phone: +45 36 39 03 00
E-mail: info@brostecph.com

Shopping 24/7

brostecopenhagen.com

In order to obtain your login and password, please contact our sales support

Sales Support

info@brostecph.com

Online ordering advantages

- Shopping 24/7
- No waiting time
- Fast delivery
- Easy to reorder, using your customised list of favourite items
- Unique access to special deals
- Inspiration, tips and trends
- Summary of precedent/previous order

Sales & Delivery Terms

brostecopenhagen.com

Prices in the catalogue are net prices and excluding VAT. Prices are valid from January 1st 2026 - June 30th 2026.

Due to the fluctuations in the global foreign exchange markets, and due to the rising raw material prices, we reserve the right to change prices without prior notice.

We take reservations for any typographical errors.

Contributors

Photographer

Mikkel Tjellesen

Graphic design

Mia Dam

Broste Copenhagen

Connect With Us



brostecopenhagen.com



info@brostecph.com



facebook.com/Broste.Copenhagen



instagram.com/brostecph



pinterest.com/brostecph

Broste Copenhagen A/S

Sydholmen 9-17

2650 Hvidovre

Copenhagen

Denmark

Phone: +45 36 39 03 00

brostecopenhagen.com

A still life photograph with a warm, golden-hour lighting. In the center, a tall, slender, light-brown candle is lit, with a small flame at the top. It sits in a light-colored ceramic holder with a fluted, bell-shaped base. To the left, a wooden bowl with a prominent grain and a knot hole holds a cluster of dark purple grapes. To the right, a polished silver pitcher with a flared rim is partially visible. The background consists of vertical folds of a light-colored fabric. The overall mood is serene and elegant.

BROSTE COPENHAGEN